

Buckeye –Woodhill - Community Based Construction Training Program & Housing Stabilization

2022 Board Grant Application

Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority

Andres Gonzalez
8120 Kinsman Ave
Cleveland, OH 44104

jpatt@cmha.net
O: 216-271-2054
F: 216-348-4925

Rachel Loewy

8120 Kinsman Road
Cleveland, OH 44104

Loewyr@cmha.net
O: 216-271-3068

Application Form

Request Summary

Saint Luke's Foundation 2022 Board Grant Application

Thank you for taking the time to complete our application. Please submit your application by **11:59 p.m.** on the deadline date for the cycle.

Our deadlines for 2022 are:

- **2nd Quarter: March 14, 2022** (decision at board meeting mid-June)
- **3rd Quarter: June 13, 2022** (decision at board meeting early September)
- **4th Quarter: September 12, 2022** (decision at board meeting early December)

Please visit our What We Fund webpage for detailed information on our grantmaking decision logic.

If you have any questions or concerns about the application or the process, please contact the Grants Team at 216-431-8010 or grants@stlukesfdn.org

Project Name*

Name of Project

If you are requesting general operating support for your organization, please enter "Operating Support".

Buckeye -Woodhill - Community Based Construction Training Program & Housing Stabilization

Project Description

Please provide a short description of your project.

General Operating requests--you may skip this

1) CMHA in partnership with The Community Builders, Inc. (TCB) requests funding to create a Community Based Construction Training Program, targeting residents within the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood, specifically residents living at Woodhill Homes.

2) CMHA requests funding to support residents in achieving housing stabilization during and after their relocation from Woodhill Homes. Funding will be used to support residents in securing and maintaining their new housing.

Total Amount Requested*

\$150,000.00

Payable in Year 1*

Please enter the requested amount requested for year one. If this is a single-year request, this amount should match the total amount requested.

\$150,000.00

Payable in Year 2

For multi-year requests only.

Payable in Year 3

For multi-year requests only.

Term Months Requested*

How many months of funding are you seeking?

Answers are typically in multiples of 12 months (1year).

12

Type of Support*

Please indicate the type(s) of support you are requesting with this grant proposal.

Capacity building examples include: leadership development, improving evaluation and outcomes measurement, enhancing advocacy involvement, improving communications and collaborations.

Program/Project Support

Please visit our What We Fund page for detailed information on how we provide funding within our footprint and throughout Cuyahoga County.

SLF Footprint Neighborhoods

Buckeye/Woodhill

Closest Address

2488 Morris Black Place Cleveland Ohio

Internal Data Collection

Primary Staff Responsible INTERNAL

Program Officer/Lead staff

Grant Focus INTERNAL

The organization may focus on both, but please answer based on what we would fund.

Say Yes to Education Code INTERNAL

If this grant serves Cleveland kids, either within or outside school (charters and private included), select appropriate code below.

Key:

- K-12 = within K-12 schools
- ECE = Early Childhood Education
- Post-Sec = Post Secondary
- Soc-Emo = Social/Emotional (Parent Engagement falls here)
- HWB = Health and Well-being

Organization Details

The questions in this section will help us get to know your organization and its successes.

We have increased our character limits across the application to be more flexible, but please do not feel that you need to fill the space.

Mission Statement*

Please include your organization's mission statement.

The mission of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority is to create safe, quality, affordable housing opportunities and improve the quality of life for the communities we serve.

Mission Achievement*

Please give us an overview of your organization. Where does your organization fit into the landscape of services?

CMHA is the first housing authority chartered in the nation serving 55,000 individuals residing in Cleveland and Cuyahoga County annually through a variety of housing programs. With a current annual budget exceeding \$200 million, CMHA has been providing affordable housing to residents with lower incomes for over 88 years. CMHA's vision is to be the leader in cultivating safe, sustainable, dynamic communities of choice where everyone can strive for success. CMHA has expanded from owning and managing properties to administering rent subsidy programs and co-developing mixed-income projects while maintaining a nationally accredited police department. Dedicated to increasing the supply of quality housing, CMHA manages 60 public housing and Section 8 developments constituting over 10,000 apartments with an additional 15,000 households participating in the Housing Choice Voucher Program. CMHA has demonstrated a strong commitment to affordable housing and the enhancement of Cleveland's neighborhoods. The revitalization of the Buckeye-Woodhill Choice Neighborhood is one of four neighborhood revitalization projects CMHA has led. CMHA strives to achieve its mission by not only being a housing provider, but also offering access to an array of social services to help residents improve their quality of life and become strong contributing members to their communities. CMHA has the infrastructure and expertise gained from years of managing resident services, workforce development, youth leadership development, and community service projects along with community support to develop and implement successful self-sufficiency programs to ensure a return on investment and outcomes. The Buckeye-Woodhill Choice Redevelopment CMHA, partnered with The Community Builders (TCB), has enhanced the existing case management approach for social service delivery into a more comprehensive, integrated and accountable case management model that

fills identified gaps in social and supportive service delivery. This model includes providing residents with direct access and referrals/linkages to social and supportive services. Services are coordinated utilizing resources available in the community in a fashion that avoids duplication. Residents are linked to services through a case manager who has access to a comprehensive service provider network of partners that collaborate with CMHA to provide much needed services to residents.

Proposal

Proposal Details

Project Rationale/Problem Statement*

What is the need or opportunity to be addressed?

CMHA, in partnership with TCB, plan to redevelop Woodhill Homes, a 487-unit public housing community in the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood in Cleveland. A total of 638 mix-income units will be developed in over six phases, including one for one replacement of all 487 public housing units. Phases 1 - 3 will be constructed on off-site parcels in the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood, followed by Phases 4 -6 to be constructed on the original Woodhill Homes site. CMHA is seeking funding to support 1) the creation of a Community Based Construction Training Program and 2) residents in achieving housing stabilization during and after their relocation from Woodhill Homes.

Construction Training Program: Historically, minorities and females have been underrepresented in the construction industry. Specifically, in the Cleveland region, research from the Upjohn Institute and the Greater Cleveland Partnership uncovers demographic underrepresentation in both construction fields and in apprenticeships. They find that African Americans represented 12% of construction occupations in 2019 (compared to 18% of other occupations), while women represented just 4% of these occupations (compared to 51% of other occupations). Similarly, their data analysis from the Ohio State Apprenticeship Council shows that only 67 (4%) of the 1,787 apprentices in targeted construction occupations were female, and less than 12% of apprentices in these targeted occupations were African American.

This program provides construction training and job placements within the Buckeye-Woodhill community for Woodhill Homes residents, of which most households are female and 94% are African American. Additionally, Woodhill Homes residents reported a lack of transportation as the primary barrier to accessing education and employment. This program provides job training and job placements all within a 15-minute walking distance to overcome transportation barriers. Low-income residents may also experience challenges with purchasing the necessary equipment, tools, and apparel such as a basic tool kit, tool belts, construction boots, hardhats, etc.

This program also supports CMHA's workforce goals for each housing redevelopment phases. CMHA's Advancing Community Employment Program or "ACE Program" fosters local economic development, neighborhood economic improvements and individual self-sufficiency. All construction contractors for CMHA must, to the greatest extent feasible, ensure that ACE participants work at least 25% of all labor hours, and at least 5% worked by all Targeted ACE workers. Targeted ACE workers include public housing residents at Woodhill Homes.

Housing Stabilization & Relocation Support: CMHA requests funding to support residents in achieving housing stabilization during and after their relocation from Woodhill Homes. This funding will also support households who desire to move back to one of the six Woodhill Homes redevelopment phases within the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood.

To make way for the last three phases, Woodhill Homes will be demolished, requiring all residents to relocate. This funding will be used to address barriers for residents relocating from Woodhill Homes to promote long term housing stability, as described in the Deliverable #2 section

Residents have a variety of relocation options such as moving to another CMHA or TCB managed property, or using a Housing Choice Voucher with a private landlord. For households using a Housing Choice Voucher, they must establish new utilities in their own names, which may be difficult for those with past due balances. Additionally, a resident moving with a Housing Choice Voucher may be required to pay a security deposit or application/background check fee to a private landlord. Funding from this grant alleviates those barriers and allows residents to secure the housing of their choice.

Household may experience barriers such as access to meals, childcare, and/or transportation during the relocation process.. This grant funding will provide funding to eliminate those financial burdens during what is often a stressful time. Since the majority of residents do not have access to a vehicle, households will likely desire to tour their potential new housing units prior to signing a lease. The TCB Case Management team can utilize this funding to coordinate meals, childcare, transportation, and other services for residents of Woodhill Homes during their relocation process.

Such costs may seem insignificant, but can make a big impact on reducing emotional stress for a family. This funding helps cover the expenses that may not be considered essential but may allow a resident to find and stay in their preferred new housing option. Providing funding for items such as security deposits and rental application fees with private landlords, may be the difference in a household being approved or denied their preferred housing option

Population Served*

Please describe the population you are planning to serve with this grant request. Please include details on demographics and geography, particularly referencing the SLF Footprint Neighborhoods.

HUD requires the CNI program to focus on a targeted public housing - Woodhill Homes - with 487 apartments. The residents of Woodhill Homes live well below the federal poverty guidelines and have average incomes of \$5,732 annually. Of the 864 residents eligible for Buckeye-Woodhill Choice services, 43% are under the age of 18 and 20% are aged zero to five. A majority of households are female headed and 94% of residents are African American. 68% of residents participating in a needs assessment of Woodhill families are unemployed. Only 20% of the households have any income through wages from employment. One-third of the residents do not have a high school diploma. Of the 220 heads of households reporting unemployment, 40% say transportation is a barrier to accessing education/jobs. While the HUD CNI funding is targeted to CMHA residents, the greater community is also served by the program. The Buckeye-Woodhill CNI footprint, in which Woodhill Homes is located, is bound by Buckeye Road to the south, Martin Luther King Jr. Drive to the east, and E.93rd Street and railroad tracks to the west. Within the footprint there are 2,333 households with 4,614 residents. 93.7% of residents African American, in comparison to 49.9% in the City of Cleveland. 85.6% of families are female headed with children under age 18. The poverty rate is 55.22%. The Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood unemployment rate is at 29.1%. Median household income in the area at \$13,751 is less than half that of the Cleveland.

Implementation Plan*

How do you propose to address the need or opportunity described above? Explain why you feel this is the best approach.

Please include a bulleted list of activities to take place each quarter or a timeline, as appropriate.

1) CMHA, TCB and our partners will have the responsibility of implementing the initiatives outlined in this proposal as well as the overall Buckeye-Woodhill CNI Plan. The following outlines proposed methodologies for the initiatives included in this proposal:

Construction Training Program:

Start Date: Early 2023 (TBD, subject to receipt of this funding)

End Date: September 2023

Program Duration: approximately six weeks per session (assuming three training sessions)

Cadence: one 3 hour session per week

January - March 2023

Community outreach and recruitment of Woodhill Homes residents for first construction training cohort*

Hire teacher to lead training sessions

Teacher to finalize curriculum and training materials

Purchase kits for each trainee - All students will need a tool kit consisting of: impact tool, scissors, cable knife, pouch, Philip head screwdriver, and flathead screwdriver

April - September 2023:

Ongoing community outreach and recruitment for construction training programs

Start first training cohort - Introduction to Electrical Work (estimated duration 6 weeks)

Week 1 - Electrical Basics & Voltage 101

Week 2 - Electrical Grounding

Week 3 - Intro to Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling

Week 4 - Supports Needed for Structured Cabling

Week 5 - Cable Types, Lengths, and Standards

Week 6 - Lab Demonstrations & Hand on Learning

After the first training session, ongoing community outreach and recruitment for the next construction training programs to continue.

Trainees from the first cohort will be referred to a career path program to recruit and maintain individuals interested in pursuing an apprenticeship or job in the electrical field (or another building trade). Trainees will be connected with general and subcontractors working in the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood.

Repeat curriculum above for other building trades (such as HVAC, Carpentry, Flooring Labor, etc.) to begin second and third training sessions, each estimated to take six weeks (subject matter to be determined based on student interest and subject matter expertise of teacher)

*Initial training sessions will only be open to Woodhill Homes residents. If unable to recruit a significant number of prospective students, TCB will open training up to those living in the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood and other TCB and CMHA tenants in Cleveland.

2)Housing Stabilization & Relocation Support: TCB's team of Case Managers will continue to meet with households on a regular basis. Case Management staff will identify resident needs such as back due utility bills, transportation, or child care that may impact their ability to move. Case Managers may elect to allocate the grant funding to a pass through entity (fiscal sponsor) to make utility payments or other arrangements on behalf of residents. Case Managers may also use grant funding to purchase gift cards for meals or transportation services, or pay for childcare services on moving day.

Deliverables/ Anticipated Results Statement

This section addresses the intended results once your implementation plan is executed. Only one set of deliverables and results statement is required; however, you may add up to 3 additional if it makes sense to describe separately, and if all are clearly aligned with the foundation's strategies.

Please use the box(es) below to describe your anticipated results and specific, measurable deliverables. Please attend to these questions in that description:

- How much and/or how many?
- What will success look like?
- How will you measure it and what is your baseline, if appropriate?

Following are a few examples which include the appropriate elements:

Example 1:

Following outreach and engagement described in the Implementation Plan section, we expect to improve family engagement in children's education among 48 unduplicated families over the course of the year. We will serve 4 groups of 12 families each, participating in an 8-session series of workshops, and each receiving 6-10 hours of individualized assistance in working towards their family goals. The anticipated results for these families include increased family engagement and agency in their children's education and development, measured by changes on the "brief ABC scale" administered pre- and post-participation; and progress towards achievement of at least 1 individualized learning goal per family, measured by self-report and rating on a 5 point scale administered pre- and post-participation.

Example 2:

We will engage at least 50 city of Cleveland residents, currently unemployed or underemployed, in community conversations about the barriers they face to securing and maintaining family sustaining wage employment. These conversations will drive the development of informational materials related to workforce policy, which will be shared with policy makers along with live or recorded testimony of at least 5 engaged and impacted residents. We will also incorporate content from resident testimony into the production of at least 10 policy briefs, 10 articles published via mainstream media outlets, and see at least 500 social media hits related to advancing more equitable workforce policies.

Example 3:

We will engage our board and staff in a process to deepen our capacity to advance equity through our work. 100% of our staff and 80% of our board members will participate in the 2-day REI groundwater training, following which a committee of Board and staff will be formed to develop organizational policies and practices that support increased inclusion and equity, both internally and externally. This work will not yield final results in the one-year grant period, but we expect to measure our progress by completing a detailed plan of next steps for the following year, and the identification or development of tools to assess our progress at least yearly.

Deliverable #1*

For Construction Training Program by the end of 2023 (timing may shift into 2024 depending on the timing for the grant award and the start of the training program)

Total individuals completed training program by end of 2023: 60

Total individuals enrolled in construction apprenticeship: 20

Total individuals who received job placement: 20

Total individuals placed on construction career pipeline or referred to another building trade training/apprenticeship program: 60

.

The above numbers assume 60 students (80%) will successfully complete the construction training program. Of those 60 students, 40 will either enroll in a construction apprenticeship program or begin their first job placement through Marous Brothers Construction in the Buckeye-Woodhill neighborhood. All students who complete the construction training program will be placed on a career pipeline (waitlist) for future employment, or be referred to start another building trade training/apprenticeship program.

TCB will track all program participants and successful outcomes as described above.

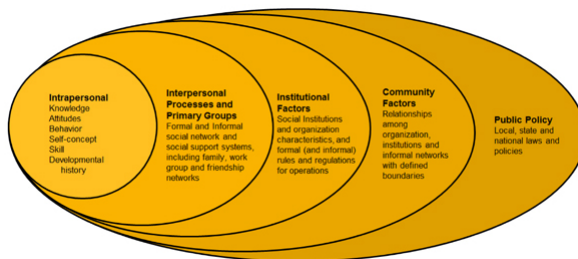
Deliverable #1 Allocation*

What approximate percentage of this grant is going toward this deliverable?

75

Deliverable #1 Strategy INTERNAL*

Deliverable #1 Socio-Ecological Model INTERNAL



More info

Deliverable #2

Financial compensation will be provided to residents to support their housing stabilization during the relocation process. This funding will be used to address barriers for residents relocating from Woodhill Homes to promote long term housing stability such as:

Past due utility bills

Rental application fees and/or security deposits at new housing

Fees to obtain necessary documents required for rental applications (such as birth certificates, state ID cards, etc.)

Furniture bank fees (for administrative & delivery)

Move-in kits with cleaning supplies, paper towels, toilet paper

Transportation (bus passes) for residents to tour potential new housing units

Childcare and meals on moving day (or to participate in the construction training program discussed in this grant)

Deliverable #2 Allocation

What approximate percentage of this grant is going toward this deliverable?

25

Deliverable #2 Strategy INTERNAL

Deliverable #2 Socio-Ecological Model INTERNAL

Deliverable #3

Deliverable #3 Allocation

What approximate percentage of this grant is going toward this deliverable?

Deliverable #3 Strategy INTERNAL

Deliverable #3 Socio-Ecological Model INTERNAL

Deliverable #4

Deliverable #4 Allocation

What approximate percentage of this grant is going toward this deliverable?

Deliverable #4 Strategy INTERNAL

Deliverable #4 Socio-Ecological Model INTERNAL

Other Strategies INTERNAL

Does the work of this organization address any of our other strategies not already specified in the results statements above?

Update on Funding

ONLY FOR THOSE WHO HAVE A CURRENT GRANT WITH SAINT LUKE'S

If we have funded you prior for this work, please provide an update on that funding.

Responsible Staff*

Please describe the full-time/part-time roles involved in the project and specifics about the staff responsible, including unique qualifications and whether demographics correspond to the population served.

CMHA staff will administer activities in the proposal, in partnership with The Community Builders, Inc. Matthew Schmidt, the Director of Modernization & Development for CMHA has over 19 years of planning and urban design experience and will oversee project management for this grant. Additional CMHA staff to support this grant include Morgan Ford, Planning Coordinator.

This grant will be completed in partnership with The Community Builders, Inc with support from their Development and Community Life teams. Meghan Kaple who serves as a Project Manager for The Community Builders, Inc. will further support CMHA staff to oversee the grant. Lydia Ford, Community Life Lead Service Coordinator works onsite at the Woodhill Community Center, along with other TCB Case Managers to support resident supportive services in connection with this grant.

The CMHA staff will work with the CNI Steering Committee made up of partners, residents, stakeholders, foundations, and Anchor Institutions that will provide further oversight and support of this grant.

Partners and Collaborators*

Who is helping you do this work? Please include a bulleted list of your partners and their roles.

Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority – the CNI program Lead Applicant

The City of Cleveland – the CNI program Co-Applicant and Neighborhood Implementation Entity responsible for implementing strategies to enhance the neighborhood

The Community Builders, Inc. (TCB) - the CNI program Housing Implementation Entity and People Implementation Entity; TCB is a nonprofit housing developer, property manager, and coordinator of strategies to

enhance social service and educational outcomes

Case Western Reserve University - data and evaluation partner of the CNI grant and Anchor Institution to the neighborhood

Marous Brothers Construction – General Contractor hired by TCB to construct housing phases and responsible for building a construction workforce pipeline, with preference given to CMHA tenants, and low-income Cleveland residents.

Equity Questions

Saint Luke's Foundation is committed to racial equity. The next questions will help us understand how your organization implements equitable practices.

Equity Question #1*

How are you creating a racial equity culture in your organization and how is it embodied in your work?

At CMHA, we value DEI practices as a hallmark of our work, from our commitment to providing quality housing to our residents, to access to health, education, and employment opportunities for some of the County's most vulnerable populations. It is our goal as an organization to increase the quality of life for CMHA residents as broadly as possible, both through the services and programming we can provide directly, as well as through partnerships we continue to grow and foster in unique ways to the many neighborhoods and residents we serve. No matter one's racial, economic, age, or social background, every single one of us should be afforded the same access to the things that make a person happy, healthy, and safe.

This is accomplished in many ways through CMHA's programs, each of which are driven and guided by our residents and the most critical issues they face. We look to find opportunities wherever they exist to provide residents with an opportunity to have a voice, whether through participation in the CMHA-wide Progressive Action Council, site specific Local Advisory Councils, or via an array of community engagement initiatives. While the hallmark of how we as a Housing Authority practice equitable access, diversity in programming and policies, and inclusion of residents in decision making, housing redevelopment is only a portion of how CMHA institutes these principles in our everyday mission. Our commitment and understanding of their critical nature goes well beyond to include inspiring youth for future success through programs and role models they can look up to, ensuring critical health needs are met for seniors, creating access to employment and training

pipelines for adults, and linking services to support young parents and grandparents raising kids with a vision for successful future.

Equity Question #1 INTERNAL

Does this answer indicate the organization is approaching equity?

Equity Question #2*

How is your organization connected to those you intend to serve? How do you involve them in program design, delivery and evaluation to ensure that your programs and services meet their needs and capitalize on their assets?

The initiatives proposed in this grant application represent the implementation of strategies identified in the Buckeye-Woodhill Choice Neighborhoods Plan. The Choice Plan was envisioned through a three-year, neighborhood led process that stemmed from CMHA receiving a 2017 HUD Choice Neighborhoods Initiative Planning Grant. Through the Choice process, both neighborhood residents and residents of CMHA's Woodhill Homes development were engaged in many ways. Bringing neighborhood residents and CMHA residents together was intentional, bridging the gap that exists in the neighborhood both physically and socially, while also resulting in a vision for how the neighborhood as a whole can succeed with the Woodhill Homes redevelopment plan as the catalyst for surrounding change.

The CMHA planning team received hundreds of responses to a Needs Assessment which identified the most pressing concerns; including housing redevelopment, transit options, health and healing, youth activities and education, employment, and social cohesion. These formed the basis of the Choice Transformation Plan as they relate to the areas of Housing, Neighborhood, and People. From the conception of the strategic focuses of the plan, to testing ideas, to developing priority initiatives, and finally identifying opportunities for implementation, the community served by these proposals have been integral to the process. Physical and technological connectivity, youth and adult education, and access to employment are all areas in which Buckeye-Woodhill residents have identified as a means of promoting generational change for a stronger neighborhood future.

Equity Question #2 INTERNAL

Does this answer indicate the organization is approaching equity?

Equity Question #3*

What economic opportunities would the grant funds offer stakeholders of the community served? What funds will remain in the community served?

The community centric approach that has been a hallmark of this Choice Planning process to date remains a priority throughout the development and implementation of the initiatives. Central to this are a group of residents and community stakeholders representing both Woodhill Homes and the surrounding neighborhood known as the Choice Neighborhood Steering Committee. The Steering Committee serves as a critical link between the planning team and residents, ensuring that as many as possible feel comfortable and welcome to share their input and that the initiatives of the Buckeye-Woodhill Choice implementation team represent the evolving needs of the neighborhood we're serving.

This network of community representatives will remain in place, and all of the proposals implemented will be tested and adjusted as necessary based on feedback from the Steering Committee. Given the nature of the initiatives included in this proposal, CMHA and our partners will be responsible for their delivery. However,

the resident's outcomes will be the determinant of our success in meeting the metrics identified and how refinements can be implemented to ensure that together we remain on target to implement true transformational change.

Equity Question #3 INTERNAL

Does this answer indicate the organization is approaching equity?

Please provide the demographic information below:

Racial/Ethnic demographic of your Executive Director*

Black or African American

Racial/Ethnic makeup of your Board of Directors (in percentages)*

Copy and paste the following list into your answer, and then indicate the percentage for each category, to total 100%.

White:

Black or African American:

Latinx (Latin American Descent):

Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native):

Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese):

Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro):

Other:

Total:

White: 0%

Black or African American: 100%

Latinx (Latin American Descent): 0%

Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native): 0%

Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese): 0%

Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro): 0%

Other:

Racial/Ethnic makeup of your Leadership Staff (in percentages)*

Copy and paste the following list into your answer, and then indicate the percentage for each category, to total 100%.

White:

Black or African American:

Latinx (Latin American Descent):

Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native):

Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese):
Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro):
Other:

Total:

White: 34.29%
 Black or African American: 48.57%
 Latinx (Latin American Descent): 14.29%
 Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native): 0%
 Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese): 2.86%
 Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro): 0%
 Other:

Racial/Ethnic makeup of your Staff (in percentages)*

Copy and paste the following list into your answer, and then indicate the percentage for each category, to total 100%.

White:
Black or African American:
Latinx (Latin American Descent):
Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native):
Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese):
Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro):
Other:

Total:

White: 13.88%
 Black or African American: 73.81%
 Latinx (Latin American Descent): 8.79%
 Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native): 0%
 Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese): .88%
 Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro): 0%
 one or more ethnicities: .88%
 Other: 1.76%

Racial/Ethnic makeup of Population Served (in percentages)*

Copy and paste the following list into your answer, and then indicate the percentage for each category, to total 100%.

White:
Black or African American:
Latinx (Latin American Descent):
Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native):
Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese):
Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro):
Other:

Total:

White: 10%
Black or African American: 89%
Latinx (Latin American Descent): 6%
Indigenous Peoples (American Indian or Alaska Native): 0%
Asian (Chinese, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese): 0%
Pacific Islander (Native Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro): 1%
Other:

Required Documents

Board List*

Please upload a list of your board members, excluding any personal contact information.

CMHA Board of Commissioners (1).pdf

Organization Chart*

Please upload your organizational chart, including names and titles.

Org Chart Approved by Board June 14 2022.pdf

Audited Financials*

Please submit your most recent organizational audit, along with the auditor's management letter (or memorandum of internal controls). If you do not have an audit, please submit a letter from your financial advisor indicating the current financial status of your organization.

Audit Report-Cuyahoga_MHA_21-Cuyahoga.pdf

Project Budget and Narrative

Please upload a budget, in your own format, for the project or capital request.

Also, in the box below or in the document, please provide information on any other funders for this project and the amounts they have committed or are pending.

Project 2022 Budget.xlsx

CMHA in partnership with TCB request \$100,000 to support our community based Construction Training Program and \$50,000 in funding to support our Relocation and Housing Stabilization efforts, as described in this grant application.

Currently, 450 total households live at Woodhill Homes and are part of the HUD CNI cohort. The \$50,000 will be allocated based on resident needs as determined by their Case Manager. TCB and CMHA have set aside funding to further support this need. Although this funding is not sufficient to support all 450 households, the \$50,000 additional funding through this grant will help satisfy resident needs during the relocation process

Organization Budget*

Please upload the overall budget of the organization. Also, in the box below, please describe the financial health of the organization, including any anomalies.

Audit Report-Cuyahoga_MHA_21-Cuyahoga.pdf

CMHA is in good financial health. Please see Management Letter in attached audit

Organization Budget Total*

What is your organization's total operating budget?

\$200,000,000.00

Optional Documents

OPTIONAL: You may upload any additional documents here (must be one file). This could include your strategic plan, or any documents relevant to the proposal at hand.

You can attach only one file at a maximum of 7 MiBs. To merge several PDFs together for free, please visit I Love PDF.

[Unanswered]

Feedback to Saint Luke's

Hours Required*

Approximately how many hours did it take you to complete this grant application? *Please include the time it took to prepare any documents you needed for this specific application.*

20+ hours

File Attachment Summary

Applicant File Uploads

- CMHA Board of Commissioners (1).pdf
- Org Chart Approved by Board June 14 2022.pdf
- Audit Report-Cuyahoga_MHA_21-Cuyahoga.pdf
- Project 2022 Budget.xlsx
- Audit Report-Cuyahoga_MHA_21-Cuyahoga.pdf

ENRICHING
LIVES
IN THE
COMMUNITY

CMHA CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY

Board of Commissioners

The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (CMHA) operates under the jurisdiction of a five-member Board of Commissioners. Two board positions are appointed by the Mayor of the City of Cleveland; two board positions are appointed by the Cleveland City Council; and one position is appointed by the Mayor of the municipality with the second largest number of CMHA-managed housing units, currently East Cleveland. One of the Board members appointed by the Mayor of Cleveland must be a CMHA resident.

Name	Appointment
Stephanie Y. Pope-Earley, Chairperson	Cleveland City Council
Joseph Black, Vice Chairperson	Cleveland City Council
Robert E. Davis, Chairman	Mayor of East Cleveland
Nadine D. Head*, Commissioner * Resident	Mayor of Cleveland

@CuayhogaHousing



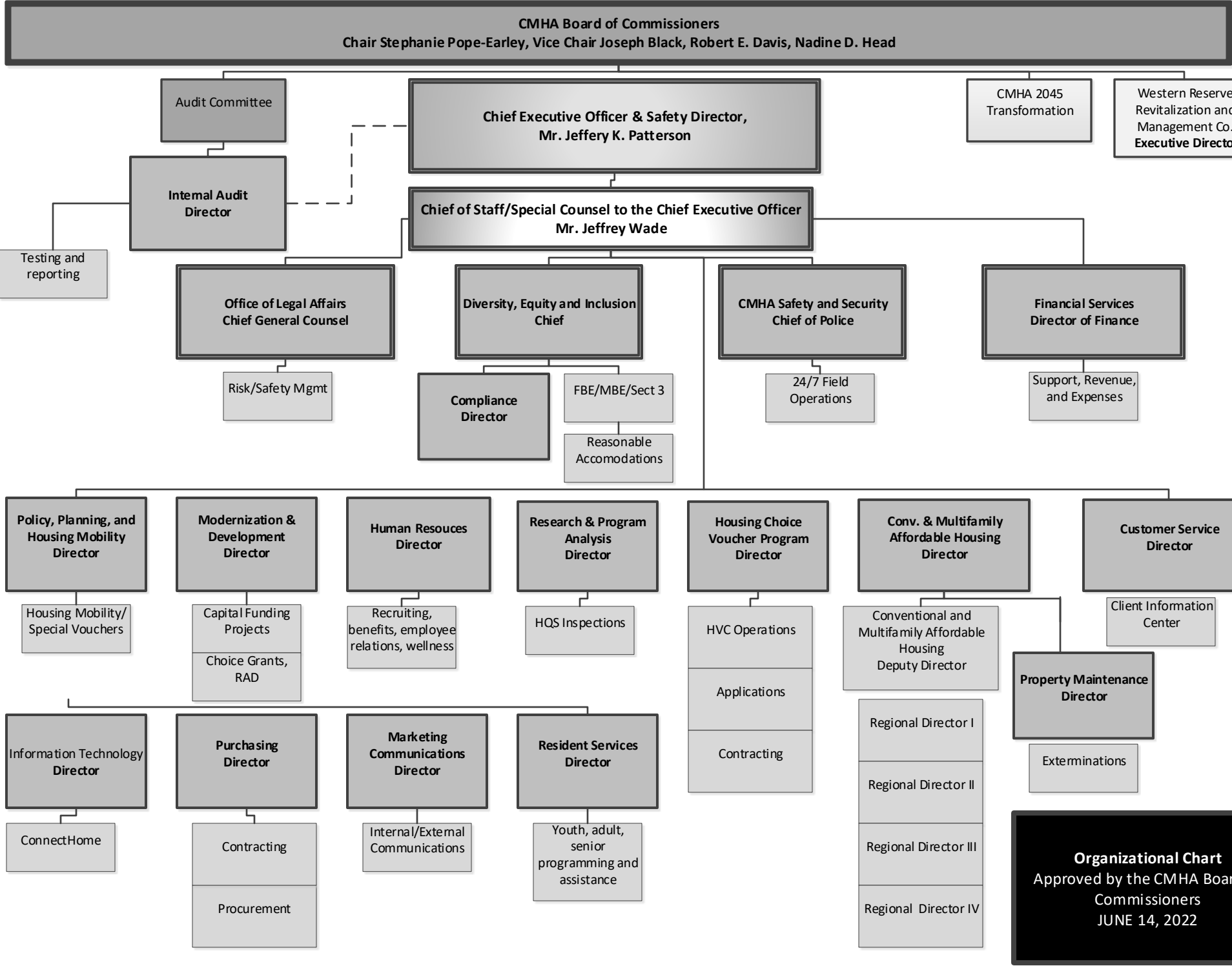
CMHA provides reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities. If you need an accommodation, including auxiliary aids and/or services, please contact CMHA's Section 504/ADA Coordinator at 216-348-5000 (voice) or 1-800-750-0750 (Ohio Relay Service). Este documento está disponible a petición para interpretación o traducción al Español de gratis.



Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, OH 44104

Phone: 216.348.5000

www.cmha.net



CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
CUYAHOGA COUNTY
REGULAR AND SINGLE AUDIT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021



WEALTH ADVISORY | OUTSOURCING
AUDIT, TAX, AND CONSULTING

CLAconnect.com



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
IPARepor@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

Board Members
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
8120 Kinsman Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44104

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, Cuyahoga County, prepared by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, for the audit period January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

July 28, 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	12
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	14
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	15
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	17
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	71
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	72
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY	73
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS	74
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	75
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULES	77
OTHER INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED AND NONRESTRICTED NET REVENUES	88
SCHEDULE OF UNRESTRICTED NET INCOME	89

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

SINGLE AUDIT REPORT

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	91
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE	93
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	96
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	97
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	98



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Members of the Board
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
Cleveland, Ohio

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements. We did not audit the financial statements of the blended component units of Quarrytown Redevelopment, LLC, Severance Redevelopment, LLC, Ambleside Redevelopment, LLC, Riverside Park Homes, L.P., and 2045 Transformation, LLC. These blended component units represent 18.9% of assets, 11.7% of net position, and 5.0% of revenues of the business-type activities of the Authority. We also did not audit the financial statements of Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P., Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P., Carver Park Phase I, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P., which represent 100% of assets, net position and of revenues of the discretely presented component units. Those statements, which were prepared in accordance with the accounting standards issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us. We have applied audit procedures on the conversion adjustments to conform the presentation of the financial statements of the blended component units and discretely presented components units to accounting standards issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the blended component units and discretely presented component units, prior to these conversion adjustments, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 11, the schedule of the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability, the schedule of the Authority's pension contributions, the schedule of the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, and the schedule of the Authority's OPEB contributions on pages 71 through 74 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's basic financial statements. The financial data schedules on pages 77 through 86 and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* on page 96 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the financial data schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the schedule of restricted and nonrestricted net revenues and the schedule of unrestricted net income but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 28, 2022 on our consideration of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. The audits of Riverside Park Homes, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly Limited Partnership, Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. were not performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio
June 28, 2022

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (CMHA or the Authority) owns and manages property and administers rent subsidy programs to provide eligible low-income persons good, safe and affordable housing. CMHA is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio, created under sections 3735.27 to 3735.50 of the Ohio Revised Code and serves the County of Cuyahoga primarily through two federally assisted programs administered by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD): Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs.

The following discussion and analysis provides an overview of the Authority's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements, which begin on page 12. If you have any questions, please contact the Director of Finance, 8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44104 or telephone 216-271-2811.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The financial statements are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, including Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 (as amended by GASB Statement No. 37). The Authority follows the "business-type activities" reporting requirements of GASB Statement No. 34 that provide a comprehensive authority-wide look at the Authority's financial activities. The statements are:

- Statement of Net Position
- Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
- Statement of Cash Flows

The financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and present all assets and deferred outflows plus liabilities and deferred inflows of the Authority, both financial and capital, and short and long term. They also present all revenues and expenses of the Authority during the year, regardless of when cash was received or paid. Collectively, the statements provide information regarding the Authority's financial condition as of December 31, 2021, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended.

Management of the Authority continued its efforts to strengthen internal controls and compliance of policies through its Departments of Compliance, Internal Audit and Risk Management. The Authority also has both a Finance Committee and Operations Committee that consist of a member of the Board of Commissioners, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief of Staff, Director of Finance and various other staff members with financial and operational expertise across the Authority's departments. These committees meet monthly and report its activities to the board of commissioners.

In addition, the Board of Commissioners has an audit committee to assist in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for the financial reporting process, system of internal control, audit process, and the Authority's process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations. The Audit Committee consists of up to five outside, independent members with collective knowledge of accounting and reporting principles applied by the Authority in preparing its financial statements. Working directly with the Director of Internal Audit, the Audit Committee meets regularly and reports its activities to the full Board.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

2021 Financial Highlights

For the year ended 2021, these audited financial statements are presented with Business-Type Activities and Discretely Presented Component units. The financial highlights and related analysis presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis represents the Business-Type Activities only.

- The Authority's net position increased by \$41.2 million (23.6%) during 2021. Net position was \$216.1 million and \$174.9 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- Total operating and nonoperating revenues increased by \$19.8 million (7.8%) during 2021, and were \$274.5 million and \$254.7 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- Total operating and nonoperating expenses of all Authority programs increased by \$0.2 million (0.09%). Total expenses were \$233.3 million and \$233.1 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- The Authority's unrestricted net position increased by \$25.7 million (59.6%) during 2021, and was \$68.8 million and \$43.1 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Authority's Programs

The Authority's financial statements include all programs that are considered to be within its administrative control. The Authority maintains separate accounting records for each grant program or annual contributions contract, as required by HUD. A list of the more significant programs is as follows:

Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing Program: Under the Low-Rent Public Housing Program, the Authority rents units that it owns to low-income households. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program is operated under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD, and HUD provides operating subsidy and capital grant funding to enable CMHA to provide housing at a rent that is based upon 30% of household income. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program also includes the Capital Fund Program (CFP), which is the primary funding source for physical and management improvements to the Authority's properties.

Housing Choice Voucher Program and Moderate Rehabilitation Programs: Under the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the Authority administers contracts with private landlords that own the property. The Authority subsidizes the family's rent through a Housing Assistance Payment made to the landlord. The program is administered under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD. HUD provides Annual Contributions Funding to enable the Authority to structure a lease that sets the participants' rent at 30% of household income.

Housing Choice Voucher Program Project Based Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program: Project Based vouchers are a component of the Authority's Housing Choice Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program. Project Based assistance requires a resident to live in a housing unit at the property being subsidized.

Section 8 New Construction Housing Assistance Payment Programs: These programs account for the operation of low-income housing developments where the Authority, or its subsidiary, contract directly with HUD under a Housing Assistance Payment contract. The Authority, through its subsidiary, owns and manages all developments and handles all HUD funding and reporting.

Rental Assistance Demonstration Program: This initiative allows the Authority to convert public housing properties to project based rental assistance in order to attract debt and equity to make capital improvements.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

AUTHORITY-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets and liabilities of the Authority using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector institutions. The following table reflects the condensed information from the Authority's Statement of Net Position compared to the prior year.

Table 1 – Condensed Statements of Net Position
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
<u>Assets</u>		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 267.5	\$ 196.5
Net Capital Assets	159.1	155.3
Total Assets	<u>426.6</u>	<u>351.8</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>6.7</u>	<u>13.0</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	31.4	33.5
Long-term Liabilities:		
Net Pension and OPEB Liability	35.6	82.6
Other Long-Term Liabilities	119.2	53.7
Total Liabilities	<u>186.2</u>	<u>169.8</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>31.0</u>	<u>20.1</u>
<u>Net Position</u>		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88.1	118.9
Restricted	59.2	12.9
Unrestricted	68.8	43.1
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 216.1</u>	<u>\$ 174.9</u>

For more detailed information, see the statement of net position.

Major Factors Affecting the Statement of Net Position

Current and Other Assets increased by \$71.0 million and current liabilities decreased by \$2.1 million. The Authority's current ratio increased to 8.5 in 2021, compared to 5.9 in 2020. There are sufficient current assets (primarily cash, investments, and receivables from HUD) to extinguish current liabilities. Net Capital assets increased to \$159.1 million in 2021 from \$155.3 million in 2020. The \$3.8 million increase is attributed to net capital asset additions of \$21.2 million offset by depreciation expense of \$13.4 million and deletions of \$3.9 million. For additional detail, see "Capital Assets."

Long-term liabilities increased \$18.5 million, to \$154.8 million in 2021, from \$136.3 million in 2020.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

The net pension liability (NPL) is one of the largest liabilities reported by the Authority at December 31, 2021. GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the Authority is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement system may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules, or in the case of compensated absences (i.e., sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position present the operating results of the Authority, as well as the nonoperating revenues and expenses. Condensed information from the Authority's statements of revenue, expenses and changes in net position is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

Table 2 - Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
<u>Operating Revenues</u>		
Dwelling Rent from Tenants	\$ 15.6	\$ 16.2
HUD Operating Subsidies and Grants	187.3	205.6
Grants - Other	1.7	1.4
Other Revenues	17.6	16.5
Total Operating Revenues	<u>222.2</u>	<u>239.7</u>
<u>Operating Expenses</u>		
Housing Assistance Payments	108.2	102.8
Depreciation and Amortization	13.4	13.6
Administrative	29.7	30.3
Building Maintenance	35.9	37.1
Utilities	20.4	19.7
Tenant Services	2.6	2.6
General	14.1	16.5
Protective Services	6.1	8.1
Total Operating Expenses	<u>230.4</u>	<u>230.7</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(8.2)</u>	<u>9.0</u>
<u>Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</u>		
Capital Grants from HUD	18.3	12.1
Interest Income	0.2	0.7
Interest Expense	(2.9)	(2.4)
Pension and OPEB Benefit Change	33.0	-
Special Items - Gain/(Loss)	0.8	0.9
Miscellaneous	-	1.3
Total Nonoperating Revenues - Net	<u>49.4</u>	<u>12.6</u>
Change in Net Position	41.2	21.6
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>174.9</u>	<u>153.3</u>
Net Position - End of Year	<u>\$ 216.1</u>	<u>\$ 174.9</u>

For more detailed information, see the Statement of Net Position.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Major Factors Affecting the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

December 31, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020

Operating revenues decreased \$17.5 million or 7.3% in 2021. Dwelling Rent decreased by \$0.6 million, HUD Operating Subsidies and Grants decreased \$18.3 million, and Other Revenues increased by \$1.1 million. The overall decrease is attributed to a decrease in Housing Choice Voucher Program Housing Assistance Payments revenue.

Operating expenses decreased \$0.3 million or 0.1% with significant increases in Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) (\$5.4 million). These increases were offset by decreased General Expenses (\$2.4 million) and Protective Services (\$2.0 million). The overall decrease is mainly attributed to the 2020 write-off of Notes Receivable.

Capital Grants from HUD increased \$6.2 million or 51.2%. Interest income decreased \$0.5 million while interest expense increased \$0.5 million.

The 2020 Actuarial report for the pension and other postemployment benefits resulted in a credit of \$33.0 million due to the reduction of benefits provided to the employees.

Capital Assets

At December 31, 2021, the Authority had \$159.0 million invested in a variety of net capital assets (as reflected in the following schedule), which represents a net increase of \$3.7 million from December 31, 2020.

Table 3 – Capital Assets
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Land	\$ 32.4	\$ 30.6
Buildings	620.3	690.5
Equipment - Administrative	9.2	7.6
Equipment - Dwelling	18.3	18.9
Leasehold Improvements	0.4	0.4
Construction in Progress	20.1	12.1
Total	700.7	760.1
Accumulated Deprecation	(541.7)	(604.8)
Capital Assets - Net	<u>\$ 159.0</u>	<u>\$ 155.3</u>

Capital additions in 2021 were primarily for housing stock improvements. Some of the major projects were at the following Asset Managed Properties (AMP):

- Hough AMP fire alarm
- Eastside AMP elevator
- Eastside AMP fire alarm
- Southeast AMP fire alarm
- Cedar AMP chiller
- Downtown AMP elevator

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Debt Outstanding

As of December 31, 2021, the Authority had \$120.1 million in long-term debt obligations compared to \$54.6 million at December 31, 2020, for a \$65.5 million increase. The following summarizes these obligations:

Table 4 – Outstanding Debt at Year-End
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Ambleside - Mortgage Note	\$ 6.0	\$ 5.9
Severance - Mortgage Note	5.4	5.3
Quarrytown - Mortgage Note	3.8	3.6
Riverview Tower	16.4	-
West Boulevard	4.7	-
Cedar Extension High Rise	6.6	-
Euclid Beach Gardens	4.5	-
Mount Auburn Manor	3.5	-
Ohio Bond Financing 2017	5.8	6.6
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan A	7.3	7.9
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan B	4.3	4.7
2020 CMHA Campus Bonds	17.5	18.3
2045 Bond Series - 2021	32.0	-
Riverside Park Homes, L.P.	2.3	2.3
Total	<u>\$ 120.1</u>	<u>\$ 54.6</u>

Economic Factors

Significant economic factors affecting the Authority are as follows:

- Federal funding is at the discretion of HUD.
- Operating subsidy for the Conventional Low-Rent Housing Program was funded at 96.74%. Future years' funding levels were expected to be approximately 100.00% The Administrative fee funding for the Housing Choice Voucher Program was funded at 85.8% and levels are expected to increase to 88.0% in 2022.
- Local inflationary, recessionary and employment trends, which can affect resident incomes and therefore the amount of rental income. Inflationary pressure on utility rates, supplies and other costs, which affects the costs of the programs.
- Employee health insurance costs continue to rise.
- The Authority continues to see increasing prices for goods and services mainly due to the impact COVID is having on the supply chain.

Contacting the Authority

Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be directed to:

Director of Finance
8120 Kinsman Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44104.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,920,288	\$ 8,169,037
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	60,916,212	10,361,987
Cash - Restricted For Tenant Security Deposits	1,274,335	307,803
Investments	-	35,176,906
Accounts Receivable Tenants, Net	628,015	176,116
Accounts Receivable - HUD	3,715,194	131,486
Accounts Receivable - Other, Net	5,657,194	115,167
Notes Receivable	26,501	-
Inventories	422,621	-
Prepaid Expenses	1,566,578	609,366
Total Current Assets	<u>132,126,938</u>	<u>55,047,868</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS		
Notes Receivable	101,653,130	-
Capital Assets - Depreciable	106,646,884	234,635,897
Capital Assets - Non-Depreciable	52,497,747	-
Investment in Real Estate Partnerships	2,984,973	-
Developer Fees Receivable	20,921,739	-
Right to Use Asset, Net	-	57,642,383
Net OPEB Asset	4,230,023	-
Net Pension Asset	692,475	-
Other Noncurrent Assets	4,845,372	4,306,205
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>294,472,343</u>	<u>296,584,485</u>
Total Assets	426,599,281	351,632,353
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension Related	4,664,430	-
Other Postemployment Benefits Related	2,079,528	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>6,743,958</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u><u>\$ 433,343,239</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 351,632,353</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable - Vendors	\$ 3,989,039	\$ 3,377,516
Accounts Payable - HUD	65,591	-
Accrued Wages/Taxes Payable	2,341,778	-
Accrued Compensated Absences, Current	1,963,839	-
Accrued Interest Payable	339,682	299,177
Unearned Revenues	2,768,759	11,922
Accrued Expenses	14,994,256	909,349
Security and Other Deposits	1,250,369	291,727
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	3,730,976	5,292,199
Total Current Liabilities	<u>31,444,289</u>	<u>10,181,890</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		
Long-Term Debt - Net of Current Portion	116,354,176	204,082,687
Accrued Compensated Absences	344,223	-
Workers' Compensation Liability	548,869	-
Net Pension Liability	35,623,328	-
Developer Fees Payable	-	21,345,665
Right to Use Liability, Net	-	56,286,639
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	1,920,137	2,448,274
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>154,790,733</u>	<u>284,163,265</u>
Total Liabilities	186,235,022	294,345,155
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension Related	17,051,702	-
Other Postemployment Benefits Related	13,958,636	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>31,010,338</u>	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88,088,873	179,501,172
Restricted	59,212,353	10,378,063
Unrestricted	68,796,653	(132,592,037)
Total Net Position	<u>216,097,879</u>	<u>57,287,198</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position	<u>\$ 433,343,239</u>	<u>\$ 351,632,353</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
OPERATING REVENUES		
Tenant Revenues	\$ 15,629,480	\$ 3,675,960
HUD Grants	187,299,168	-
Other Government Grants	1,748,271	12,739,247
Other Revenues	17,630,091	1,641,291
Total Operating Revenues	<u>222,307,010</u>	<u>18,056,498</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Administrative	29,665,271	3,075,027
Tenant Services	2,627,910	-
Utilities	20,431,792	3,480,221
Ordinary Maintenance and Operations	35,901,346	3,258,719
Protective Services	6,060,496	520,182
Insurance	3,270,732	928,286
General	10,840,484	1,750,784
Housing Assistance Payments	108,156,553	-
Depreciation and Amortization	13,413,810	8,304,309
Total Operating Expenses	<u>230,368,394</u>	<u>21,317,528</u>
OPERATING LOSS	(8,061,384)	(3,261,030)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest Income	23,768	526,494
Interest Expense	(2,858,263)	(3,208,116)
Pension and OPEB Benefit	33,015,815	-
Gain from Sale of Capital Assets	817,655	-
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>30,998,975</u>	<u>(2,681,622)</u>
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	22,937,591	(5,942,652)
Capital Contributions	18,275,205	14,419,286
Transfer of Assets	<u>-</u>	<u>1,227,753</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	41,212,796	9,704,387
Total Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>174,885,083</u>	<u>47,582,811</u>
TOTAL NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 216,097,879</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 57,287,198</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Cash Received from HUD	\$ 184,982,891
Cash Received from Other Governments	5,606,869
Cash Received from Tenants	13,480,656
Cash Received from Others	16,450,214
Cash Paid to Employees	(45,181,164)
Cash Paid to Vendors	(25,120,401)
Cash Paid for Housing, Operating and Tenant Services	(39,839,784)
Cash Paid for Housing Assistance Payments	(108,156,553)
Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities	<u>2,222,728</u>

CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Purchases of Capital Assets	(21,162,447)
Proceeds on Sale of Capital Assets	817,655
Interest on Notes and Mortgage Payable	(2,889,869)
Payment on Notes and Mortgage Payable	(20,025,365)
Proceeds from Notes Payable	85,508,700
Issuance of Notes Receivable	(7,691,813)
Payments on Notes Receivable	514,402
Capital Contributions	18,275,205
Net Cash Flows Provided by Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>53,346,468</u>

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Interest Received on Investments	23,768
Investment in Joint Venture	(803,428)
Net Cash Flows Used by Investing Activities	<u>(779,660)</u>

NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

54,789,536

Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year

65,321,299

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR

\$ 120,110,835

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

**RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR
TO AMOUNTS IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,920,288
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	60,916,212
Cash - Restricted For Tenant Security Deposits	<u>1,274,335</u>
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u><u>\$ 120,110,835</u></u>

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	\$ (8,061,384)
Adjustments to Reconcile Cash and Cash Equivalents Provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Amortization	13,413,810
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	3,858,598
Bad Debt	1,950,820
Effects of Changes in Operating Assets, Liabilities, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources:	
Accounts Receivable - Tenants	(2,066,005)
Accounts Receivable - HUD	(2,278,309)
Accounts Receivable - Other	(1,226,048)
Prepaid Expenses	(717,607)
Inventory	14,405
Developer Fee Receivables	1,178,816
Other Assets	(71,686)
Accounts Payable - Vendors	(5,806,221)
Accounts Payable - HUD	(37,968)
Accrued Wages	(375,814)
Accrued Liabilities	4,503,462
Unearned Revenue	(1,132,645)
Security and Other Deposits	(82,819)
Workers Compensation Liability	(429,735)
Net Pension Liability	(7,275,083)
Net OPEB Liability	5,551,334
Other Liabilities	<u>1,312,807</u>
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u><u>\$ 2,222,728</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY

The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (CMHA or the Authority) is a political subdivision organized under the laws of the state of Ohio. The Authority is responsible for operating certain low-rent housing programs in the County of Cuyahoga under programs administered by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). These programs provide housing for eligible families under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

The Authority's financial statements include all programs that are considered to be within its administrative control. The Authority maintains separate accounting records for each grant program or Annual Contributions Contract, as required by HUD. A list of the various programs is as follows:

Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing Program: Under the Low-Rent Public Housing Program, the Authority rents units that it owns to low-income households. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program is operated under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD, and HUD provides operating subsidy and capital grant funding to enable CMHA to provide the housing at a rent that is based upon 30% of household income. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program also includes the Capital Fund Program, which is the primary funding source for physical and management improvements to the Authority's properties.

Housing Choice Voucher Program and Moderate Rehabilitation Programs: Under the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the Authority administers contracts with private landlords that own the property. The Authority subsidizes the family's rent through a Housing Assistance Payment made to the landlord. The program is administered under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD. HUD provides Annual Contributions Funding to enable the Authority to structure a lease that sets the participants' rent at 30% of household income.

Housing Choice Voucher Program Project Based Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program: Project Based vouchers are a component of the Authority's Housing Choice Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program. Project Based assistance requires a resident to live in a housing unit at the property being subsidized.

Section 8 New Construction Housing Assistance Payment Programs: These programs account for the operation of low-income housing developments where the Authority, or its subsidiary, contracts directly with HUD under a Housing Assistance Payment contract. The Authority, through its subsidiary, owns and manages all developments and handles all HUD funding and reporting.

Rental Assistance Demonstration Program: This initiative allows the Authority to convert public housing properties to project based rental assistance in order to attract debt and equity to make capital improvements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Local Fund: In 1998, a \$100,000 contribution of capital was made by Title V to a new Local Fund. This fund is to be used for expenditures necessary for the accomplishment of the Authority's mission but which do not fall under HUD oversight. All expenditures from the Local Fund must be approved by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

Other Grants: The Authority received state and local funding under the Community Based Services grant and private donations. Expenditures for these programs and grants must be made in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the grantors.

Component Units: Component units are reported as part of the reporting entity under either the blended or discrete method of presentation. The blended method includes the financial statements of the blended unit as part of the business-type activities. The discrete method presents the financial statements of the component unit outside of the basic financial statement totals of the business-type activities.

In determining how to define the reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include component units in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests* — an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. These include financial accountability, imposition of will, financial burden or benefit on the primary organization, and financial accountability as a result of fiscal dependency.

Through the application of these GASB criteria, management of the Authority determined that the following entities should be blended or discretely presented.

Blended Component Units

The Authority has three blended component units consisting of Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc. (WRRMC), Riverside Park Homes, L.P., and Cuyahoga Housing and Development, Inc. The Authority has an additional nonprofit, Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Charity Fund, Inc., which is a wholly owned nonprofit. The activity of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Charity Fund, Inc. is not material to the overall financial statements and is not reported as a separate blended component unit.

Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc. (WRRMC) – The Authority established Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc., a 501(c)(3) corporation, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, WRRMC is reported as a blended component unit of the Authority. WRRMC was established for public, charitable, and educational purposes to revitalize neighborhoods in Cuyahoga County; to assist the Authority in the planning, undertaking, developing, construction, and operation of housing for families who are low income; to develop, construct, renovate, acquire, own, lease, manage, and sell interest in real and personal property; and to promote and participate in other housing related or educational activities that assist residents of the Authority.

The statements of WRRMC include the financial activity of Ambleside Redevelopment, LLC, Severance Redevelopment, LLC, Quarrytown Redevelopment, LLC, and 1701 Holdings, LLC, which are all wholly owned subsidiaries of WRRMC. WRRMC has separate audited financial statements, which may be obtained from the Director of Finance, 8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44104 or telephone 216-271-2811.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Blended Component Units (Continued)

Riverside Park Homes, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 90 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC)(Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by 2045 Transformation, LLC, the limited partner (wholly owned by CMHA), and 0.1% owned by Riverside Park Homes, Inc., the General Partner. Riverside Park Homes, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Cuyahoga Housing and Development, Inc. (CHDI) – The Authority established CHDI, a 501(c)(3) corporation, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, CHDI is reported as a blended component unit of the Authority. CHDI was established in 2006 to promote the welfare of the people of the state of Ohio by constructing, acquiring, equipping, furnishing, owning, operating, and maintaining reasonably priced rental housing to promote the educational, social, psychological, and physical well-being of the community.

2045 Transformation LLC – the Authority established 2045 Transformation LLC, a limited liability corporation, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, 2045 Transformation LLC is reported as a blended component unit of the Authority. 2045 Transformation LLC was established on January 21, 2020. 2045 Transformation LLC was created to effectuate the Authority's 2045 Initiative. The 2045 Initiative has specific goals of: (i) implementing a comprehensive strategy that will provide safe, quality, affordable housing for qualified residents of Cuyahoga County; (ii) fostering neighborhood improvements in the communities that the Authority serves; (iii) attaining financial feasibility and sustainability across all of the Authority's programs; and (iv) converting the entire public housing portfolio to the Section 8 platform.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The Authority has 13 discretely presented component units consisting of: Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P., Fairfax Intergenerational Housing L.P., Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P., Carver Park Phase I, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P.

The Authority has a controlling minority interest in these real estate limited partnerships as of December 31, 2021. The majority interests are held by third parties unrelated to the Authority. CMHA, or a CMHA affiliate, operates as either General Partner, Special General Partner, Class B Limited Partner or Limited Partner in the limited partnerships. As such, the Authority has certain rights and responsibilities, which enable it to impose its will on the limited partnerships. The subsidiary of the Authority, Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc. (WRRMC) is financially accountable for the limited partnerships as they are fiscally dependent on the Authority according to the terms of the partnership agreements. Additionally, in some cases, WRRMC is legally obligated to fund operating deficits. The Authority also has outstanding loans and net advances to the limited partnerships at December 31, 2021. The limited partnerships do not serve the business-type activities exclusively, or almost exclusively, and therefore, are shown as discretely presented component units.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 81 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by investor limited partners, 0.037% owned by the Administrative General Partner, 0.038% owned by the Managing General Partner, and 0.025% owned by Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC, the Special General Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 57 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 0.0095% owned by the Managing General Partner, 0.0095% owned by the Administrative General Partner, 99.98% owned by the Limited Partner, and 0.001% by Garden Valley Redevelopment, LLC, the Class B Limited Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements. The Partnership has a fiscal year-end of November 30. Management believes there are no material transactions that would affect the financial position or results of the discretely presented component unit.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 69 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the investor limited partners, 0.04845% by the Managing General Partner, 0.04655% by the Administrative General Partner, and 0.005% owned by Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC, the Special Limited Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 60 units of affordable housing financed with an FHA insured loan and operated with the assistance of a Section 8 project-based HAP Contract under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program. The units will be operated as qualified Low-Income Housing Tax Credit units under Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 0.003825% owned by the Managing General Partner, 0.003675% owned by the Co-General Partner, 99.99% owned by the Limited Partner, and 0.0025% by Garden Valley Redevelopment, LLC, the Special Limited Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 79 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the investor limited partners and 0.10% owned by Cleveland East LLC, the General Partner. Cleveland East LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 43 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the investor-limited partners and 0.10% owned by Miles Pointe GP, LLC, the General Partner. Miles Pointe GP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 40 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the limited partner and 0.1% owned by WRRMC Intergenerational Housing, Inc., the General Partner. WRRMC Intergenerational Housing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 267 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.99% owned by the limited partners and 0.01% owned by Bohn Tower GP, Inc., the General Partner. Bohn Tower GP, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Carver Park Phase I, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 279 units. The Partnership became a RAD property on October 1, 2017 that received 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) and received 221(d)4 FHA financing. The Partnership is 99.90% owned by the limited partners and 0.10% owned by Carver Park Phase I GP, the General Partner. Carver Park Phase I GP, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Carver Park Phase II, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 74 units. The Partnership became a RAD property on October 1, 2017 that received 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) and is projected to receive 221(d)4 FHA financing. The Partnership is 99.99% owned by the limited partners and 0.01% owned by Carver Park Phase II GP, the General Partner. Carver Park Phase II GP, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Riverside Park Phase II, L.P. – The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the limited partners and 0.1% owned by Riverside Park Phase II GP, LLC, the General Partner. Riverside Park Phase II GP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Riverside Park Phase III, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 203 units. The Partnership became a RAD property on September 2019 that received 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) and received 221(d)4 FHA financing. The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the limited partners and 0.1% owned by Riverside Park Phase III GP, LLC, the General Partner. Riverside Park Phase III GP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements. This property controlled by this Partnership is under construction.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. – The Partnership was organized to develop, construct, own, maintain and operate 96 residential units for rental to low-income tenants. The General Partner is East Side Neighborhood Homes Corp., and the Limited Partners are Enterprise Housing Partners III L.P. and Enterprise Housing Partners XI L.P. The General Partner is owned by the CHN Housing Partners, the Authority, Burten, Bell, Carr Development, Inc. and Mount Pleasant Now Development Corporation. Each has a 25% ownership interest in East Side Neighborhood Homes Corp. Effective June 1, 2021, Enterprise Housing Partners XI L.P. and Enterprise Housing Partners III L.P. assigned 100% of their interest in the Partnership to Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc.

All of the discretely presented component units listed above have separate audited financial statements, which may be obtained from the Director of Finance, 8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44104 or telephone 216-271-2811.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The Authority has prepared its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to governmental entities. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Authority's component units report under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) guidance. As such, conversion adjustments to conform the presentation of the financial statements of the blended component unit and discretely presented components units have been made to conform those financial statements to accounting standards issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board. Other than the reclassification as noted, no modifications have been made to the component units' financial information in the Authority's financial reporting entity for any differences.

The Authority maintains its accounts in accordance with the chart of accounts prescribed by HUD and is organized utilizing the fund accounting model. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Each of the Authority's programs is accounted for by a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, net position (program equity), revenues, and expenses. The individual programs account for the governmental resources allocated to them for the purpose of carrying on specific programs in accordance with laws, regulations, or other restrictions, including those imposed by HUD. All of the Authority's programs are accounted for as a single enterprise fund. An enterprise fund accounts for those operations financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business or where the Authority has decided that determination of revenue earned, costs incurred and net revenue over expense is necessary for management accountability.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Enterprise funds are proprietary funds used to account for business activities of special purpose governments for which a housing authority qualifies under GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments*. Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources measurement focus" and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) are included in the statement of net position. the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position presents increases (revenue) and decreases (expense) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Grants and subsidy revenue are recognized at the time eligible program expenditures occur and/or the Authority has complied with the grant and subsidy requirements. The unexpended portions of grants held by HUD for the Authority remain available for the Authority's use, subject to the terms of the grant agreements and other agreements with HUD. The unexpended portions of the grants held by HUD are not reflected in the Authority's financial statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances on deposit with financial institutions and highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at fair value.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash is considered cash and cash equivalents, and includes cash held with financial institutions for refunds of tenant security deposits, insurance escrows, and repairs or improvements to the building, which extend their useful lives.

Investments

Investments of the Authority consist of those permitted by the investment policy and include certificates of deposit and money market funds. Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is based upon quoted market prices.

Restricted Assets

Certain assets may be classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because their use is restricted by contracts or agreements with outside third parties and lending institutions.

Inter-Program Receivables and Payables

Inter-program receivables and payables are current and are the result of the use of a central fund as the common paymaster for centralized costs of the Authority. Cash settlements are made periodically. All inter-program balances net to zero and, therefore, are eliminated for financial statement presentation purposes.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

Capital assets (items with an individual cost greater than \$5,000, and a useful life exceeding two years), including land, property and equipment, are recorded at historical cost. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which are as follows:

Property	15 to 40 Years
Equipment	3 to 7 Years
Leasehold Improvements	5 to 15 Years

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Management closely monitors outstanding balances and provides for probable uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to a valuation allowance based on its assessment of the current status of individual accounts. Balances that remain outstanding after management used reasonable collection efforts are generally written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to trade accounts receivable.

Mortgage Notes Receivable

The Authority has advanced loans to third-party developers in conjunction with various mixed finance projects. All principal and interest are due at maturity or based upon cash flow, and due to the uncertainty created by the extended period of time to repayment, interest income is recognized when cash payments are received. The Authority reviews Mortgage Notes Receivable for collectability whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the receivable may not be recoverable. See Note 8 for further information on Mortgage Notes Receivable.

Developer Fees Receivable

Developer fees receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect on balances outstanding at year end. Developer fees are due based upon terms of the related agreements. Management evaluates collectability based upon several factors, including historical collection experience and review and assessment of the financial condition of the debtor. At December 31, 2021, all amounts were deemed collectible.

Inventory

Inventory is valued using a weighted average costing method.

Compensated Absences

Vacation time may be accrued and carried over from year to year up to a maximum of 240 hours. Earned vacation time is due and payable to employees upon termination of employment. Sick time is accrued up to 120 hours per year and carried over from year to year. Upon retirement, employees can convert accumulated but unused sick time into a cash payment at the rate of one day for every two days accumulated.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Debt Amortization Funds

Debt amortization funds consist of restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents. These funds are used to retire current installments of debt and to pay interest accrued thereon. Investments of debt amortization funds are carried at fair value.

Revenue Recognition

Subsidies and grants received from HUD and other grantors are generally recognized during the periods to which the grants relate. Tenant rental revenues are recognized during the period of occupancy. Receipts from CFP, Urban Revitalization Program and other reimbursement-based grants are recognized when the related expenses are incurred.

Indirect Costs

Certain indirect costs are charged to programs under a cost allocation plan.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, at and during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension system. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Retiree Health Benefit plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Budgetary Accounting and Control

The Authority's annual budget is prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and approved by the Board of Commissioners. The budget includes anticipated amounts for current year revenues and expenses, as well as new capital projects.

The Board of Commissioners adopts the annual budget for the Authority following a review and approval process by the Finance Committee and Chief Executive Officer. Once adopted by the board the annual budget is implemented and monitored by the finance department on a monthly basis to address any variances against budget.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. For the Authority, deferred outflows of resources are reported for pensions and postemployment benefits.

Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow until that time. For the Authority, deferred inflows of resources are reported for pensions and postemployment benefits.

Net Position

Net position is the residual of assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows and is displayed in three components as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – this component of net position consists of all capital assets, reduced by the outstanding balance of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Position – this component of net position consists of restricted assets when constraints are placed on the asset by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, laws, regulations, etc.

Unrestricted Net Position – this component of net position consists of resources that do not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets or restricted net position.

It is the Authority's policy to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Deposits – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. The Authority has a deposit policy that addresses custodial credit risk. At December 31, 2021, the carrying amount of the Authority's deposits was \$120,110,835 and the total balance of bank accounts held by the Authority was \$119,911,852. Of the bank balances held in various financial institutions, certain amounts were covered by federal depository insurance and the remainder was covered under the Ohio pooled collateral system.

Under Ohio law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific qualifying securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. The market value of the securities subject to a repurchase agreement must exceed the value of the principal by 2% and be marked to market daily. State law does not require the security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the Authority's name.

All deposits were fully collateralized as of December 31, 2021 with the exception of \$1,885,584 related to the Authority and \$44,145,547 related to the consolidated entities of WRRMC which were not insured or collateralized above the FDIC threshold.

Investments

The investment policy of the Authority's monies is governed by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and regulations established by the U.S. Department of HUD. The Authority is permitted to invest its monies in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, money market accounts, state and local government investment pools, direct obligations of the federal government, obligations of federal government agencies, and securities of federal government agencies.

These investments must mature within three years of their purchase. The Authority may also enter into repurchase agreements with any eligible depository or any eligible dealer for a period not exceeding 30 days.

The Authority is prohibited from investing in any financial instrument, contract, or obligation whose value or return is based upon or linked to another asset or index, or both, separate from the financial instrument, contract, or obligation itself (commonly known as a derivative).

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

The Authority is also prohibited from investing in reverse purchase agreements. Investments held by the Authority at December 31, 2021 are presented below, categorized by investment type and credit quality rating. Credit ratings provide information about the investments' credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. All investments mature within one year.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Authority staggers maturity dates of investments to avoid losses from rising interest rates and the investment policy generally limits the maturities of investments to not more than three years to reduce the risk of impact on the fair value of investments.

As of December 31, 2021, the value and maturities for these assets were as follows:

Assets	Value	Maturities (in Years) Less Than 1
Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 85,303,312	\$ 85,303,312
Investment Type:		
Money Market Funds	34,807,523	34,807,523
Total	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>

Credit Risk

The Authority's investment policy limits investments to those backed by the full faith and credit of, or a guarantee of principal and interest by, the U.S. government, a government authority or issued by a government-sponsored authority, coupled with an appropriate maturity date.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Authority does not allow more than 50% of its investment portfolio to be invested in a single security type or with a single financial institution or broker/dealer.

Description	Total Fair Value/ Carrying Value	Credit Quality Rating
Money Market Funds	\$ 34,807,523	AAA
Total Business-Type Activities Investments	<u>\$ 34,807,523</u>	

- Rating offered by Standard & Poor's

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Concentration of Credit Risk (Continued)

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the statement of net position at December 31, 2021 to the deposits and investments included in this note is as follows:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,920,288
Cash - Restricted	62,190,547
Total	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>
Carrying Amount of Deposits	\$ 85,303,312
Carrying Amount of Investments	34,807,523
Total	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>

Fair Value Measurements

The Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. As of December 31, 2021, the Authority had investments in certificates of deposit and money market funds. Certificates of deposit and money market funds are recorded at amortized cost and are therefore not included within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 4 RESTRICTED CASH AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

At December 31, 2021, the Authority had cash and investments, which was restricted under the terms of various grant programs, debt obligations, and other requirements as follows:

LRPH FSS Escrow Deposits	\$ 127,950
HCVP FSS Escrow Deposits	551,500
Industrial Commission of Ohio Escrow Fund	1,068,536
Restricted Housing Assistance Payments	3,408,187
Debt Service Reserve	2,458,717
Local Advisory Council	662,698
Police Grant Fund	15,459
Pledged Reserves	2,605,804
Replacement Reserves Escrow	9,530,158
Mortgage Reserves	9,884,624
Other Reserves	256,182
Bond Proceeds	30,346,397
Total	<u>\$ 60,916,212</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 5 RESTRICTED CASH AND INVESTMENTS – DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS

At December 31, 2021, the Discretely Presented Component Units had cash and investments, which was restricted under the terms of various regulatory and loan requirements, and other requirements as follows:

Partnership Name	Tenant Security Deposits	Funded Reserves	Investments	Total
Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP	\$ 18,679	\$ 1,349,869	\$ -	\$ 1,368,548
Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, LP	10,314	756,536	-	766,850
Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, LP	15,881	733,897	-	749,778
Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, LP	13,340	895,657	-	908,997
Euclid-Lee Senior, LP	18,814	164,055	-	182,869
Miles Pointe Elderly, LP	11,022	98,420	-	109,442
Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, LP	3,650	373,049	-	376,699
Bohn Towers Redevelopment LP	48,858	1,977,144	-	2,026,002
Carver Park Phase I	51,682	1,413,770	-	1,465,452
Carver Park Phase II	11,883	289,515	-	301,398
Riverside Park Phase II, LP	44,172	803,797	-	847,969
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	33,542	380,382	35,176,906	35,590,830
East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP	25,966	1,125,896	-	1,151,862
Total	<u>\$ 307,803</u>	<u>\$ 10,361,987</u>	<u>\$ 35,176,906</u>	<u>\$ 45,846,696</u>

The investments held by and Riverside Park Phase III, LP are money market funds and fixed income bond funds that are considered Level I for fair value measurement at December 31, 2021.

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The following is a summary of the changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended December 31:

	January 1, 2021	Additions	Transfers	Deletions	December 31, 2021
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 30,628,216	\$ 305,376	\$ 1,441,204	\$ -	\$ 32,374,796
Construction in Progress	12,086,943	17,307,993	(9,271,985)	-	20,122,951
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	42,715,159	17,613,369	(7,830,781)	-	52,497,747
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Improvements	668,464,729	440,026	(24,144,143)	(24,422,368)	620,338,244
Equipment - Dwelling	18,864,855	1,222,835	(445,144)	(1,309,565)	18,332,981
Equipment - Administrative	7,607,507	1,886,217	231,722	(485,510)	9,239,936
Leasehold Improvements	392,296	-	-	-	392,296
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	695,329,387	3,549,078	(24,357,565)	(26,217,443)	648,303,457
Accumulated Depreciation					
Buildings and Improvements	(565,020,612)	(12,223,914)	32,188,346	21,191,503	(523,864,677)
Equipment - Dwelling	(14,010,281)	(1,131,122)	-	1,165,992	(13,975,411)
Equipment - Administrative	(3,366,765)	(58,774)	-	1,350	(3,424,189)
Leasehold Improvements	(392,296)	-	-	-	(392,296)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(582,789,954)	(13,413,810)	32,188,346	22,358,845	(541,656,573)
Depreciable Assets - Net	112,539,433	(9,864,732)	7,830,781	(3,858,598)	106,646,884
Total Capital Assets - Net	<u>\$ 155,254,592</u>	<u>\$ 7,748,637</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (3,858,598)</u>	<u>\$ 159,144,631</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS – DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS

Discretely Presented Component Units

The following is a summary of the changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended December 31:

	January 1, 2021	Additions	Transfers	Deletions	December 31, 2021
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 276,397	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 276,397
Construction in Progress	16,706,630	32,723,000	(49,429,630)	-	-
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	16,983,027	32,723,000	(49,429,630)	-	276,397
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Improvements	203,574,744	112,001	46,625,758	-	250,312,503
Equipment - Dwelling	17,132,759	1,496	286,033	-	17,420,288
Leasehold Improvements	15,497,015	-	2,517,839	-	18,014,854
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	236,204,518	113,497	49,429,630	-	285,747,645
Accumulated Depreciation					
Buildings and Improvements	(41,880,645)	(7,866,981)	-	-	(49,747,626)
Equipment - Dwelling	(1,360,246)	(280,273)	-	-	(1,640,519)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(43,240,891)	(8,147,254)	-	-	(51,388,145)
Depreciable Assets - Net	192,963,627	(8,033,757)	49,429,630	-	234,359,500
Total Capital Assets - Net	<u>\$ 209,946,654</u>	<u>\$ 24,689,243</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 234,635,897</u>

NOTE 8 NOTES RECEIVABLE AND GROUND LEASES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Notes and mortgages receivable are comprised of the following types of loans: Mixed Finance Construction Loans - the Authority advances loans to third-party developers in conjunction with multi-lender Mixed Finance arrangements for new construction. A lump-sum payment of principal and interest, if applicable, is due at maturity, which is 40 to 50 years. These loans are secured by the notes and mortgages on the respective properties. There are other loans where principal and interest are paid based on the cash flow of the respective properties.

Allowances – At December 31, 2021, Notes and Mortgages Receivable totaled \$111.2 million (before eliminations) and related accrued interest totals \$3.4 million. The balance includes amounts for construction loans. All notes and mortgages are collateralized by the respective properties. These loans are due at maturity ranging from 40 to 50 years. Allowances have been established for funds loaned from WRRMC to Cleveland Housing Network, Inc. and for some funds loaned from the Authority to other Partnerships, as these loans may be satisfied by transfer of property to the Authority.

Interest Income – Interest is due at the maturity date of these loans. Due to the length of time preceding the required payment of interest, interest earned on the notes and mortgage receivables has been deferred and not recognized in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 8 NOTES RECEIVABLE AND GROUND LEASES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
(CONTINUED)

Notes and mortgages receivable at December 31, 2021 consisted of the following:

Loaned To	Loaned From	Origination Date	Maturity Date	Original Balance	Interest Rate	12/31/2021 Balance
Western Reserve (Bldg Lease)	COCB	9/18/09	8/31/39	\$ 14,368,802	0.00%	\$ 8,985,949
Bohn Tower Redevelopment, LP	BUSA	2/1/15	2/1/57	2,543,000	7.00%	2,543,000
Cedar I (RAD)	BUSA	11/24/15	11/24/65	8,512,041	1.00%	7,494,877
Cedar I (RAD)	BUSA	11/24/15	11/24/33	-	0.00%	15,313
Cedar II (RAD)	BUSA	2/4/16	2/4/56	4,633,943	2.25%	4,633,943
Cedar III (RAD)	BUSA	11/1/20	11/1/62	1,700,000	5.00%	1,700,000
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp IV, LP	BUSA	12/21/15	12/21/55	3,870,234	2.75%	3,870,234
Carver Park II, LP (RAD)	BUSA	5/1/18	5/1/63	1,157,551	1.00%	1,157,551
Cedar I (RAD)	Public Housing	11/24/15	11/24/65	8,512,041	1.00%	478,885
Cedar I (RAD)	Public Housing	11/24/15	11/24/65	8,512,041	1.00%	538,279
Repayment Agreements	Public Housing	various	various	various	various	30,856
Valleyview I (Tremont Point)	Public Housing	12/22/06	12/31/52	7,273,213	0.25%	7,273,213
Valleyview I (Tremont Point)	Public Housing	12/22/06	12/21/46	500,000	4.90%	500,000
Valleyview II (Tremont Point II)	Public Housing	9/17/08	12/31/60	3,350,273	1.75%	3,350,276
Valleyview II (Tremont Point II)	Public Housing	9/7/08	12/31/16	1,500,000	1.75%	1,500,000
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp I, LP	Public Housing	11/18/09	4/1/62	11,700,000	0.20%	11,700,000
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp I, LP	Public Housing	11/18/09	4/1/62	1,750,593	0.20%	1,750,592
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp II, LP	Public Housing	3/17/10	12/31/60	10,209,408	0.00%	10,209,408
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp III, LP	Public Housing	9/16/10	1/16/62	14,953,185	0.50%	14,953,185
Euclid Lee Senior, LP	Public Housing	11/4/11	11/5/56	6,059,163	0.10%	5,962,955
Euclid Lee Senior, LP	Public Housing	11/4/11	11/5/56	6,338,023	0.10%	6,338,023
Miles Pointe Elderly, LP	Public Housing	8/16/12	8/16/57	300,000	0.25%	3,000,000
Fairfax International Housing, LP	MF Property Disposition	10/22/12	10/22/62	1,400,000	0.25%	1,400,000
Carver Park II, LP (RAD)	BCU	5/1/18	5/1/63	2,485,263	1.00%	2,008,034
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	BCU	4/1/20	4/1/65	7,405,851	4.03%	7,405,851
2045 Transformation LLC (Legacy Park)	BCU	11/15/21	1/1/34	501,040	2.50%	501,040
Riverside Park Phase II, LP	BCU	3/26/19	2/26/64	1,592,482	3.22%	1,180,826
Cedar Redevelopment Phase III, LLC	BCU	12/23/21	11/1/62	1,988,522	5.00%	684,330
Total Notes Receivables						111,166,620
Elimination of Building Lease						(9,486,989)
Less: Current Portion						(26,501)
Net Loans Receivable - Noncurrent						<u>\$ 101,653,130</u>

WRRMC loaned funds to various Partnerships. As of December 31, 2021, the notes receivable terms are summarized as follows:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	*Maturity Date	Original Balance of Loan	**Balance at 12/31/2021	Interest Rate
Cleveland New Construction, LP III	12/31/2003	12/31/2019	\$ 1,343,000	\$ 81,000	0.25%
Cleveland New Construction, LP IV	9/4/2007	12/31/2038	1,400,000	1,709,127	2.50%
East Cleveland Homes, LP	3/11/2004	3/11/2024	1,480,000	370,000	4.68%
Hough Homes, LP	12/1/2005	12/31/2037	2,327,273	640,000	5.25%
Hough Homes II, LP	12/9/2004	12/31/2036	1,492,475	570,000	4.68%
Stockyard Homes, LP	12/20/2006	12/31/2038	1,497,636	1,629,834	1.00%
Total Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				4,999,961	
Allowance for Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				(4,999,961)	
Notes Receivable, Net				<u>\$ -</u>	

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 8 NOTES RECEIVABLE AND GROUND LEASES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
(CONTINUED)

No principal and interest payments are received on the notes receivable until each note's maturity date. The notes are secured by a mortgage on each respective Partnership.

CMHA loaned funds to various Partnerships. As of December 31, 2021, the notes receivable terms are summarized as follows:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	*Maturity Date	Original Balance of Loan	Balance at 12/31/2021	Interest Rate
East Side Neighborhood Homes LP	11/15/2004	11/15/2050	\$ 8,450,000	\$ 8,804,666	0.25%
OCDS LP	9/16/2004	9/16/2049	2,040,000	4,770,933	5.03%
OCDS LP	9/16/2004	9/16/2049	261,480	272,374	0.25%
Gordon Square LP	12/22/2005	3/31/2047	1,670,000	3,535,114	4.79%
Gordon Square LP	12/22/2005	3/31/2047	800,000	832,664	0.25%
Total Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				18,215,751	
Allowance for Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				(18,215,751)	
Notes Receivable, Net				\$ -	

* The maturity date, as defined in each Loan Agreement, is the earliest of 20 or 30 years from the date the last unit in the Partnership is leased to a tenant meeting all LIHTC and HUD requirements, but in no event later than the maturity date in the above schedule.

** Balance includes accrued interest

CMHA loaned funds to various partnerships related to ground leases of CMHA land. As of December 31, 2021, the following ground lease notes receivable have been offset against the corresponding unearned deferred ground lease revenue as summarized as follows:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	Maturity Date	Ground Lease Notes Receivable 12/31/2021
Carver Park Phase I	9/8/2016	9/7/2061	\$ 21,010,000
Carver Park Phase II	5/1/2018	5/1/2063	5,390,000
Bohn Towers GP	2/1/2015	1/31/2047	1,800,000
Riverside Park II	3/26/2019	3/26/2064	12,950,000
Riverside Park III	3/31/2020	3/31/2065	14,960,000
Total Notes Receivable			56,110,000
Unearned Ground Lease Revenue			(56,110,000)
Amount Reported on Financial Statements			\$ -

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 9 DEVELOPER FEES RECEIVABLE – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

In connection with the development of various mixed finance projects, the Authority has development fees receivable from the discretely presented component units totaling \$20.9 million. These receivables are payable based upon the respective partnership agreements and are due to WRRMC.

NOTE 10 INVESTMENT IN REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The Authority's blended component unit, WRRMC, includes investments in real estate partnerships. Riverside Park Homes, LP is also included as a blended component unit of the Authority, so WRRMC's investment has been eliminated. Investments in real estate partnerships are as follows:

Riverside Park Homes, LP	\$ 10,750,639
Fairfax Intergenerational, LP	918,272
Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, LP	404,027
Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P.	225,469
Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P.	524,462
Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P.	107,444
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	212
Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP	805,087
Total Investment in Real Estate Partnerships	13,735,612
Less: Elimination of WRRMC Investment in	
Riverside Park Homes, LP	(10,750,639)
Net Investment in Real Estate Partnerships	<u><u>\$ 2,984,973</u></u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 11 ACCRUED EXPENSES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Current accrued expenses at December 31 consist of the following items:

Workers' Compensation - Current Portion	\$ 300,000
Litigation Reserves	825,100
Contract Retentions	2,192,226
Lease Liability	644,701
Accrued Utilities	1,648,573
Insurance Premium	5,073,396
Accrued Construction Liability	1,353,460
Professional Service Fees	2,493,038
Software Charges	187,046
Other	276,716
Total	<u><u>\$ 14,994,256</u></u>

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

A summary of the Authority's long-term debt and capital lease consisted of the following as of December 31:

	January 1, 2021	Increase	Decrease	December 31, 2021	Due Within One Year
<u>Direct Borrowings</u>					
Ambleside - Mortgage Note	\$ 5,906,526	\$ 6,262,300	\$ (6,133,366)	\$ 6,035,460	\$ 150,049
Severance - Mortgage Note	5,280,589	5,613,600	(5,489,162)	5,405,027	132,987
Quarrytown - Mortgage Note	3,576,743	3,930,000	(3,691,221)	3,815,522	77,868
Riverside Park Homes, L.P.	2,332,295	-	(35,137)	2,297,158	46,390
Riverview Tower	-	17,345,000	(951,965)	16,393,035	336,466
West Boulevard	-	4,973,700	(299,300)	4,674,400	96,482
Cedar Extension High Rise	-	6,905,400	(335,733)	6,569,667	127,269
Euclid Beach Gardens	-	4,799,300	(250,026)	4,549,274	87,622
Mount Auburn Manor	-	3,679,400	(210,655)	3,468,745	62,203
<u>Bonds Payable</u>					
Ohio Bond Financing 2017	6,615,000	-	(845,000)	5,770,000	870,000
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan A	7,929,610	-	(675,790)	7,253,820	719,750
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan B	4,725,160	-	(402,700)	4,322,460	428,890
2020 CMHA Campus Bonds	15,760,000	-	(575,000)	15,185,000	595,000
Unamortized Premium - 2020 Bonds	2,475,894	-	(130,310)	2,345,584	-
2045 Bond Series - 2021	-	32,000,000	-	32,000,000	-
Total	<u><u>\$ 54,601,817</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 85,508,700</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (20,025,365)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 120,085,152</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,730,976</u></u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

First Mortgage Note – Ambleside

On July 1, 2014, Ambleside Redevelopment, LLC established a first mortgage note to pay for property improvements with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$6,720,000, with an interest rate at 4.50%, maturing August 1, 2049. Principal and interest payments are made monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$-0- in debt remained outstanding. The note was fully repaid to the lender including a prepayment penalty of \$245,274, which was subsequently reimbursed. On January 1, 2021, the Partnership entered into a first mortgage note payable with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC, in the amount of \$6,262,300. Commencing March 1, 2021, monthly principal and interest payments totaling \$26,318 are due. The first mortgage bears an interest at 2.73% per annum and is due August 1, 2049, its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$6,035,460 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 150,049	\$ 165,763	\$ 315,812
2023	154,197	161,615	315,812
2024	158,460	157,353	315,813
2025	162,840	152,972	315,812
2026	167,342	148,471	315,813
2027-2031	908,712	670,351	1,579,063
2032-2036	1,041,453	537,609	1,579,062
2037-2041	1,193,586	385,476	1,579,062
2042-2046	1,367,941	211,121	1,579,062
2047-2049	730,880	32,715	763,595
Total	<u>\$ 6,035,460</u>	<u>\$ 2,623,446</u>	<u>\$ 8,658,906</u>

First Mortgage Note – Severance

On October 1, 2014, Severance Redevelopment, LLC established a first mortgage note to pay for property improvements with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$5,989,900 with an interest rate of 4.55%, maturing October 1, 2049. Principal and interest payments are made monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$-0- in debt remained outstanding. The note was fully repaid to the lender including a prepayment penalty of \$219,438, which was subsequently reimbursed. On January 1, 2021, the Partnership entered into a first mortgage note payable with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC, in the amount of \$5,613,600. Commencing on March 1, 2021, monthly principal and interest payments totaling \$23,560 are due. The first mortgage bears an interest of 2.75% per annum and is due November 1, 2049, its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$5,405,027 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

First Mortgage Note – Severance (Continued)

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 132,987	\$ 149,734	\$ 282,721
2023	136,691	146,031	282,722
2024	140,498	142,224	282,722
2025	144,410	138,311	282,721
2026	148,432	134,289	282,721
2027-2031	806,517	607,090	1,413,607
2032-2036	925,254	488,354	1,413,608
2037-2041	1,061,471	352,137	1,413,608
2042-2046	1,217,742	195,866	1,413,608
2047-2049	691,025	33,074	724,099
Total	<u>\$ 5,405,027</u>	<u>\$ 2,387,110</u>	<u>\$ 7,792,137</u>

First Mortgage Note – Quarrytown

On September 1, 2014, Quarrytown Redevelopment, LLC established a first mortgage note to pay for property improvements with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$4,080,300 with an interest rate at 4.55%, maturing October 1, 2049. Principal and interest payments are made monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$-0- in debt remained outstanding. The note was fully repaid to the lender including a prepayment penalty of \$147,772 which was subsequently reimbursed. On September 1, 2021, the Partnership entered into a first mortgage note payable with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC, in the amount of \$3,930,000. Commencing on November 1, 2021, monthly principal and interest payments totaling \$15,288 are due. The first mortgage bears an interest of 2.72% per annum and is due December 1, 2053, its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$3,815,522 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 77,868	\$ 105,583	\$ 183,451
2023	80,012	103,438	183,450
2024	82,216	101,234	183,450
2025	84,480	98,970	183,450
2026	86,807	96,643	183,450
2027-2031	471,243	446,009	917,252
2032-2036	539,811	377,441	917,252
2037-2041	618,356	298,895	917,251
2042-2046	708,331	208,921	917,252
2047-2051	811,397	105,855	917,252
2052-2053	255,001	10,194	265,195
Total	<u>\$ 3,815,522</u>	<u>\$ 1,953,183</u>	<u>\$ 5,768,705</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Riverside Park Homes, L.P.

On May 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$2,694,800. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration and bears interest at a rate of 2.98% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning on July 1, 2020, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$10,341 are due, with the unpaid principal balance due on the maturity date of June 1, 2055. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$2,297,158.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 46,390	\$ 77,675	\$ 124,065
2023	47,791	76,275	124,066
2024	49,235	74,831	124,066
2025	50,722	73,343	124,065
2026	52,255	71,811	124,066
2027-2031	286,086	334,367	620,453
2032-2036	331,991	288,462	620,453
2037-2041	385,262	235,191	620,453
2042-2046	447,081	173,373	620,454
2047-2051	518,819	101,635	620,454
2052-2055	81,526	22,356	103,882
Total	<u>\$ 2,297,158</u>	<u>\$ 1,529,319</u>	<u>\$ 3,826,477</u>

Riverview Tower

On April 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Orix Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$17,345,000. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.21% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning on June 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$59,344 are due, with the final payment on May 31, 2056, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$16,393,035.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 336,466	\$ 375,668	\$ 712,134
2023	343,977	368,156	712,133
2024	351,657	360,477	712,134
2025	359,508	352,626	712,134
2026	367,534	344,600	712,134
2027-2031	1,964,474	1,596,193	3,560,667
2032-2036	2,193,773	1,366,894	3,560,667
2037-2041	2,449,836	1,110,831	3,560,667
2042-2046	2,735,788	824,879	3,560,667
2047-2051	3,055,117	505,550	3,560,667
2052-2056	2,234,905	151,250	2,386,155
Total	<u>\$ 16,393,035</u>	<u>\$ 7,357,124</u>	<u>\$ 23,750,159</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

West Boulevard

On April 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Orix Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$4,973,700. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.21% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning on June 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$17,017 are due, with the final payment on May 1, 2056, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$4,674,400.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 96,482	\$ 107,723	\$ 204,205
2023	98,636	105,569	204,205
2024	100,838	103,367	204,205
2025	103,089	101,116	204,205
2026	105,391	98,814	204,205
2027-2031	563,315	457,710	1,021,025
2032-2036	629,066	391,959	1,021,025
2037-2041	702,493	318,532	1,021,025
2042-2046	784,490	236,535	1,021,025
2047-2051	876,058	144,967	1,021,025
2052-2056	614,542	43,371	657,913
Total	<u>\$ 4,674,400</u>	<u>\$ 2,109,663</u>	<u>\$ 6,784,063</u>

Cedar Extension High Rise

On August 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$6,905,400. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.44% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Monthly interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Commencing October 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$24,465 are due, with the final payment due on September 1, 2056, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$6,569,667.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 127,269	\$ 166,310	\$ 293,579
2023	130,410	163,170	293,580
2024	133,628	159,952	293,580
2025	136,925	156,655	293,580
2026	140,303	153,276	293,579
2027-2031	755,186	712,711	1,467,897
2032-2036	853,069	614,828	1,467,897
2037-2041	963,639	504,259	1,467,898
2042-2046	1,088,541	379,357	1,467,898
2047-2051	1,229,631	238,267	1,467,898
2052-2056	1,011,066	79,039	1,090,105
Total	<u>\$ 6,569,667</u>	<u>\$ 3,327,824</u>	<u>\$ 9,897,491</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Euclid Beach Gardens

On July 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$4,799,300. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.50% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Commencing July 1, 2021, interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning September 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$17,157 are due, with the final payment on August 1, 2056, its maturity date. The mortgage payable did not close until July 27, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$4,549,274.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 87,622	\$ 118,265	\$ 205,887
2023	89,838	116,049	205,887
2024	92,110	113,777	205,887
2025	94,439	111,448	205,887
2026	96,828	109,060	205,888
2027-2031	522,130	507,307	1,029,437
2032-2036	591,574	437,863	1,029,437
2037-2041	670,253	359,183	1,029,436
2042-2046	759,397	270,039	1,029,436
2047-2051	860,398	169,038	1,029,436
2052-2056	684,685	54,819	739,504
Total	<u>\$ 4,549,274</u>	<u>\$ 2,366,848</u>	<u>\$ 6,916,122</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Mount Auburn

On December 15, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$3,679,400. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.40% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Commencing January 1, 2022, interest only payments are due on the first day of each month. Beginning February 1, 2022, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$12,597 are due, with the final payment on January 1, 2057, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$3,468,744.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 62,203	\$ 80,327	\$ 142,530
2023	69,435	86,052	155,487
2024	71,120	84,367	155,487
2025	72,846	82,642	155,488
2026	74,614	80,874	155,488
2027-2031	401,122	376,316	777,438
2032-2036	452,209	325,229	777,438
2037-2041	509,803	267,635	777,438
2042-2046	574,733	202,705	777,438
2047-2051	647,932	129,506	777,438
2052-2057	532,728	47,010	579,738
Total	<u>\$ 3,468,745</u>	<u>\$ 1,762,663</u>	<u>\$ 5,231,408</u>

Ohio Bond Financing – CFFP

On July 17, 2007, the Authority issued a Capital Fund backed bond with three other housing authorities. The Authority's debt from the bond issuance is \$15,315,000 and after providing for a debt service reserve and upfront costs, the Authority will have \$14,003,165 to spend on improvements to facilities. The bonds have a 20-year term with interest rates from 3.90% to 4.67%. A bond premium was also received and will be amortized over the life of the bonds on a straight-line basis. Payments will be made in April and October starting in October of 2007 and will be made directly from HUD. On March 13, 2018, the debt was re-financed when the Authority issued a Capital Fund backed bond with three other housing authorities. The Authority's debt from the bond issuance is \$9,045,000. The bond has a 10-year term with interest rates from 3.00% to 4.00%. Payments will be made in April and October starting in April 2018 and will be made directly from HUD. At December 31, 2021, \$5,770,000 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 870,000	\$ 188,300	\$ 1,058,300
2023	905,000	157,150	1,062,150
2024	940,000	120,250	1,060,250
2025	980,000	81,850	1,061,850
2026	1,020,000	46,950	1,066,950
2027	1,055,000	15,825	1,070,825
Total	<u>\$ 5,770,000</u>	<u>\$ 610,325</u>	<u>\$ 6,380,325</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Fund Financing – CFFP 2009

On November 18, 2009, the Authority issued Capital Fund backed debt in the form of two loans (Loans A and B). The Authority's debt for both loans is \$20,878,960. Loan A in the amount of \$13,082,970 provided \$11,700,426 net proceeds after debt service reserves and up-front costs. These proceeds were used for Phase III of the Garden Valley Mixed Finance redevelopment after being loaned to the Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP. The maturity date for the loan is October 1, 2029, and it has an interest rate of 6.40%. Loan B in the amount of \$7,795,990 provided \$7,000,256 net proceeds after debt service reserves and up-front costs. These proceeds were used at various Authority properties to fund the implementation of Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) improvements. The maturity date for the loan is October 1, 2029, and it has an interest rate of 6.40%. Payments are made in April and October each year and began in April 2010. The payments are made directly from HUD. At December 31, 2021, \$11,576,280 in debt remained outstanding for these two loans. Combined obligations for both loans under the agreements are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 1,148,640	\$ 722,503	\$ 1,871,143
2023	1,223,340	647,796	1,871,136
2024	1,302,900	568,229	1,871,129
2025	1,387,640	483,488	1,871,128
2026	1,477,900	393,234	1,871,134
2027-2029	5,035,860	577,546	5,613,406
Total	<u>\$ 11,576,280</u>	<u>\$ 3,392,796</u>	<u>\$ 14,969,076</u>

2020 General Revenue Refunding Bonds

On February 20, 2020, the Authority issued General Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 in the amount of \$16,320,000. The bonds will bear interest from February 20, 2020, payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning June 1, 2020. The interest rate is 3.00-5.00%, with a maturity at December 1, 2039. At December 31, 2021, \$15,185,000 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 595,000	\$ 609,500	\$ 1,204,500
2023	610,000	591,650	1,201,650
2024	635,000	567,250	1,202,250
2025	660,000	541,850	1,201,850
2026	690,000	515,450	1,205,450
2027-2031	3,885,000	2,133,200	6,018,200
2032-2036	4,765,000	1,255,800	6,020,800
2037-2039	3,345,000	271,200	3,616,200
Total Payments	15,185,000	6,485,900	21,670,900
Unamortized Bond Premium	2,345,584	-	2,345,584
Total	<u>\$ 17,530,584</u>	<u>\$ 6,485,900</u>	<u>\$ 24,016,484</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

2045 Bond Series – 2021

On April 29, 2021, the Authority issued General Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 in the amount of \$32,000,000. The bonds will bear interest from April 29, 2021, payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year beginning December 1, 2021. The interest rate is 2.0%, with a maturity at December 1, 2031. At December 31, 2021, \$32,000,000 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ -	\$ 640,000	\$ 640,000
2023	-	640,000	640,000
2024	-	640,000	640,000
2025	-	640,000	640,000
2026	-	640,000	640,000
2027-2031	32,000,000	3,200,000	35,200,000
Total	<u>\$ 32,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 38,400,000</u>

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS –DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Debt Summary

A summary of the discrete component unit long-term debt in 2021 follows:

	January 1, 2021	Increase	Decrease	December 31, 2021	Due Within One Year	Debt Issuance Costs
Bohn Tower Mortgage/Bonds	\$ 13,092,272	\$ -	\$ (123,262)	\$ 12,969,010	\$ 128,797	\$ (298,164)
Carver Park I Mortgage/Bonds	13,309,233	-	(185,243)	13,123,990	195,745	(560,314)
Carver Park II Mortgage/Bonds	8,579,743	-	(61,513)	8,518,230	63,924	(191,774)
Euclid-Lee Mortgages	12,300,978	-	-	12,300,978	-	-
Fairfax Mortgage/Construction	6,451,029	-	(30,170)	6,420,859	31,013	(21,256)
Garden Valley I Mortgages	15,700,593	-	-	15,700,593	-	(63,861)
Garden Valley II Mortgages	10,209,408	-	-	10,209,408	-	(64,905)
Garden Valley III Mortgages	15,553,185	-	-	15,553,185	-	(153,975)
Garden Valley IV Mortgages	8,627,221	-	(30,132)	8,597,089	406,375	(149,541)
Miles Pointe Mortgage	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	(10,967)
Riverside Park Phase II	50,652,452	1,330,826	(33,856,438)	18,126,840	346,033	(398,870)
Riverside Park Phase III	45,103,694	30,342,321	-	75,446,015	4,120,312	(574,498)
East Side Neighborhood	9,378,318	30,371	-	9,408,689	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 211,958,126</u>	<u>\$ 31,703,518</u>	<u>\$ (34,286,758)</u>	<u>\$ 209,374,886</u>	<u>\$ 5,292,199</u>	<u>\$ (2,488,125)</u>

Obligations under the debt agreements are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>
2022	\$ 5,292,199
2023	46,124,019
2024	1,062,008
2025	1,476,478
2026	1,142,479
Thereafter	154,277,703
Total	<u>\$ 209,374,886</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P.

On February 1, 2015, the Partnership entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital, LLC in an amount not to exceed \$11,000,000. The maturity date is November 1, 2056. Principal and interest, at 4.40%, are to be paid monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$10,426,010 in debt remained outstanding and unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$298,164.

On February 1, 2015, the Partnership entered into an Authority Funds Loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$2,543,000. Interest accrues at 7.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash, and are deferred until its maturity date, February 1, 2057. Due to the uncertainty of future principal and interest payments on the loan, interest expense will be recorded consistent with principal payments on the note. At December 31, 2021, \$2,543,000 and \$868,460 in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

Carver Park Phase I, L.P.

On September 1, 2016, the Partnership entered into a Leasehold Multifamily Mortgage with Red Mortgage Capital, LLC, in the amount of \$13,700,000. Interest will accrue at 3.56% annually. The maturity date for this debt is July 1, 2058. At December 31, 2021, the outstanding debt is \$13,123,990 and the unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$560,314.

Carver Park Phase II, L.P.

On May 1, 2018, the Partnership signed an Authority Funds Note for \$1,157,551 with the Authority. The maturity date will be no later than April 30, 2063. Interest will accrue at 1.00% annually. Interest and principal will be due and payable on the maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$1,157,551 and \$23,267 in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On May 1, 2018, the Partnership signed an FHA Loan in the amount not to exceed \$5,483,000 from Red Mortgage Capital LLC. The maturity date is October 1, 2059. The loan bears interest at 3.85% per annum. At December 31, 2021, \$5,352,645 and \$-0- in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On May 1, 2018, the Partnership entered into a pledged fee note in the amount not to exceed \$2,485,263 from WRRMC. The maturity date is May 1, 2063. The loan bears interest at 1.00% per annum. At December 31, 2021, \$2,008,034 and \$25,149 in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P.

On November 4, 2011, the Partnership entered into a loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount not to exceed \$6,059,163. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of November 5, 2056. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.10% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$5,962,955 and \$40,345 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On November 4, 2011, the Partnership entered into a promissory note with the Authority in the amount not to exceed \$6,338,348. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of November 5, 2056. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.10% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$6,338,023 and \$40,680 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P.

On October 22, 2012, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$1,400,000. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due 50 years after construction of the Project has been completed and a final occupancy certificate has been issued. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date on October 24, 2062. At December 31, 2021, \$1,400,000 and \$21,681 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On October 12, 2012, the Partnership entered into a promissory note with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation (FRDC), an affiliate of the General Partner, in the amount of \$998,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and bears interest at the rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of June 30, 2059. At December 31, 2021, \$998,000 and \$23,062 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On October 12, 2012, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with FRDC in the amount of \$3,202,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and interest accrues at a rate of 0.25. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of June 30, 2059. At December 31, 2021, \$3,202,000 and \$65,925, in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On October 22, 2012, the Partnership entered into a Construction Loan Agreement with PNC Bank in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000, with the option to convert the loan into a permanent loan not to exceed \$1,000,000. Commencing May 1, 2015 the loan bears interest at 3.95% per annum. At December 31, 2021, \$820,859 was outstanding. Interest incurred and expensed during 2021 was \$33,202.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P.

On November 18, 2009, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$11,700,000. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of April 1, 2062. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.20% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$11,700,000 and \$187,200 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding. Unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$63,861 at December 31, 2021.

On November 18, 2009, the Partnership entered into a promissory note with the Authority in the amount of \$1,750,593. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of April 1, 2062. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.20% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$1,750,593 and \$28,008 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On September 23, 2009, the Partnership entered into a Housing Trust Fund Home Investment Partnership loan agreement with the City of Cleveland in the amount of \$2,250,000. The loan is secured and interest accrues at a rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of December 31, 2060. At December 31, 2021, \$2,250,000 and \$60,889 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P.

On March 17, 2010, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$10,209,408. The loan is secured by a second mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of December 31, 2060. The loan is noninterest bearing and no principal payments are required until its maturity date. At November 30, 2021, \$10,209,408 in debt remained outstanding. Unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$64,905 at November 30, 2020.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P. has a fiscal year-end of November 30. Management believes there are no material transactions that would affect the financial position of operations of the LIHTC Partnership.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P.

On September 16, 2010, the Partnership entered into a Capital Competitive Recovery Act Fund Loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$14,953,185. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due 50 years after the first day of the month following construction completion, or January 2062. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.50% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$14,953,185 and \$525,042 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding. Unamortized Debt issuance costs totaled \$157,841 at December 31, 2021.

On September 16, 2010, the Partnership entered into a Housing Trust Fund Home Investment Partnership loan agreement with the City of Cleveland in the amount of \$600,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and is noninterest bearing unless the Partnership fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the loan agreement, in which case the loan will bear interest at a rate of 10% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of December 31, 2061. At December 31, 2021, \$600,000 in debt remained outstanding.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P.

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into an Authority Funds Loan Agreement with the Authority, in the amount not to exceed \$3,870,234. The funds will be used for the development of Heritage View Homes IV, which includes 60 units of housing, all of which will be Rental Assistance Demonstration Project-Based units (RAD). Interest will accrue at 2.75% per annum. Principal and interest will be payable December 21, 2057, the maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$3,870,234 and \$382,210 in debt and accrued interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into a Housing Trust Fund Home Investment Partnership loan agreement with the City of Cleveland in the amount of \$600,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and is noninterest bearing unless the Partnership fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the loan agreement, in which case the loan will bear interest at a rate of 2% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of May 1, 2057. At December 31, 2021, \$600,000 and \$24,000 in debt and accrued interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$1,500,000. The interest rate is 0.0% and payments of \$375,000 are due in four installments as outlined in the loan agreement. At December 31, 2021, \$750,000 in debt remained outstanding.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P. (Continued)

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$1,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 2.0%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, December 21, 2055. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,000,000 and deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 was \$79,877.

On December 23, 2015, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital, LLC in an amount not to exceed \$2,509,900. The maturity date is March 1, 2057. Principal and interest, at 4.0%, are to be paid monthly; however, only interest is paid through March 1, 2017 with principal payments beginning April 1, 2017. At December 31, 2021, \$2,376,855 and \$8,009 in debt and accrued interest, respectively, remained outstanding, and unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$149,541.

Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P.

On August 16, 2012, the Partnership entered into an Authority Funds Loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$3,000,000. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due in 45 years. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of August 16, 2057. At December 31, 2021, \$3,000,000 and \$37,126 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding. Unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$10,967 at December 31, 2021.

Riverside Park Homes II, L.P.

On March 1, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$13,750,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 4.90%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 1, 2061. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$13,674,949.

On March 26, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with WRRMC, an affiliate of the General Partner, in the amount of \$1,592,482. The loan is secured by the Property, including improvements and tenant leases. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 3.22% per annum. The entire unpaid principal balance and any accrued interest is due on March 26, 2064, the maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, \$1,180,826 has been drawn on the loan. For the year ended December 31, 2021, interest incurred and expensed was \$-0-. As of December 31, 2021, accrued interest totaled \$-0-.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Riverside Park Homes II, L.P. (Continued)

On March 26, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$500,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 0.0%. Principal payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 26, 2059. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$500,000.

On March 27, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Preservation Loan Fund in the amount of \$4,545,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at variable rates. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 25, 2064. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$-0- and deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 was \$-0-.

On March 26, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$1,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 2.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 26, 2059. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,000,000.

On March 27, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with OCFC Capital Magnet Loan Pool LLC in the amount of \$3,030,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 1.75%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 25, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal and deferred interest were \$-0- and \$-0-, respectively.

On March 25, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$2,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 0.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 15, 2028. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,771,065.

Riverside Park Homes III, L.P.

On March 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with The Huntington National Bank in the amount of \$35,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 1.48%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 1, 2023. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$35,000,000 and accrued interest as of December 31, 2021 was \$-0-.

On April 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$19,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 4.03%. Principal and interest payments are not subject to surplus cash and will be due in monthly payments upon construction completion, until its maturity date, July 1, 2062. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$18,900,000 and deferred interest was \$155,812.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Riverside Park Homes III, L.P. (Continued)

On April 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with WRRMC in the amount of \$7,405,851. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 4.03%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 1, 2065. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$7,405,851.

On December 21, 2019, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with OCFC in the amount of \$4,040,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 3.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, June 30, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$4,040,000 and accrued interest of \$15,487.

On December 31, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with Ohio Preservation Loan Fund, LLC, an affiliate of the Limited Partner, in the amount of \$5,050,000. The loan is guaranteed by WRRMC, the sole owner of the General Partner, and is secured by the Limited Partner capital contributions and the partnership interest pledged by the General Partner. The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to one-half of the greater of (1) Prime Rate minus one half of one percent and (2) four percent plus eighty three hundredth percent (0.83% as of December 31, 2021). Commencing on June 15, 2020, payments of accrued interest will be due and payable semi-annually, in arrears, payable on the 15th day of each December and June. The entire unpaid principal balance and any accrued interest is due at the earlier of (a) payment of the second capital contribution from the Limited Partner or (b) 26 months from the note, which is March 3, 2022. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$5,050,000 and accrued interest was \$26,844.

On December 31, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with Ohio Affordable Housing Loan Fund I, LLB, an affiliate of the Limited Partner, in the amount of \$5,050,000. The loan is secured by the Property as well as the future capital contributions from the Limited Partner. The loan bears interest at a variable rate greater of (1) Prime Rate (3.25% at December 31, 2021) minus one half of one percent, and (2) four percent. Payment of accrued interest and principal shall be due and payable upon the earlier (a) of the payment of the third capital contribution by the Limited Partner pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement; or (b) 26 months from the date of the first disbursement of the loan proceeds, which is March 3, 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$5,050,000 and accrued interest \$93,025.

East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP

The mortgage note payable to the Authority, which is secured by mortgages on property and improvements, is due in 2050 with principal payments deferred until that time. The agreement allows the Partnership to borrow up to \$8,450,000. Interest is accrued at the rate of 0.25 percent per annum, compounded annually. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the principal balance was \$8,450,000. Interest incurred during 2021 and 2020, was \$21,956 and \$21,902, respectively. Deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$354,666 and \$332,710, respectively.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP (Continued)

The note payable to Mount Pleasant Now Development Corporation bears interest at 1 percent per annum, compounded annually, and is secured by a mortgage on property and improvements. The note will mature in March 2049 when the entire outstanding principal and interest will be due and payable. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the principal balance was \$300,000. Interest incurred during 2021 and 2020 was \$3,499 and \$3,463, respectively. Deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$53,305 and \$49,806, respectively.

The note payable to CHN bears interest at 2 percent per annum, compounded annually, and is secured by mortgages on property and improvements. This note is due in 2049 and the agreement allows the Partnership to borrow up to \$250,000. On April 30 of each year during the term of the note, the Partnership is to make payments equal to 50% of the Project's cash flow, as defined in the note agreement, to the extent that cash flow exceeds \$10,000. In any year that payment is made on the deferred developer fee, the Project must make a minimum payment of \$500 on the note. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the principal balance was \$235,573 for both years. Interest incurred during 2021 and 2020 was \$4,916 and \$4,820, respectively. During 2021 and 2020, there were no payments made on deferred interest. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, deferred interest was \$15,145 and \$10,229, respectively.

NOTE 14 LEASE OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Certain LIHTC Partnerships entered into a ground lease agreement with CMHA. The LIHTC Partnerships are bound by responsibilities and obligations set forth in their respective ground lease agreements. The terms of the ground lease agreements are summarized below:

Partnership Name	Ground Lease	Vehicle Lease	Accumulated Amortization	Right of Use Lease Asset, Net	Right of Use Lease Liability, Net	Lease Expense
Riverside Park Homes, L.P.	\$ -	\$ 4,486	\$ (681)	\$ 3,805	\$ 3,805	\$ 577
Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P.	468,350	14,974	(63,129)	420,195	11,621	7,077
Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P.	300,300	10,496	(39,170)	271,626	8,336	4,643
Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P.	426,000	12,890	(53,396)	385,494	10,018	6,180
Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P.	-	3,916	(738)	3,178	3,178	481
Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P.	-	2,128	(401)	1,727	1,727	261
Faifax Intergenerational Housing, L.P.	161,587	1,980	(15,555)	148,012	1,607	1,890
Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P.	1,800,000	9,939	(1,611)	1,808,328	1,808,328	1,220
Carver Park Phase I, L.P.	21,010,000	46,351	(6,405)	21,049,946	21,049,946	2,103
Carver Park Phase II, L.P.	5,390,000	69,973	(10,474)	5,449,499	5,449,499	1,373
Riverside Park Phase II, L.P.	12,950,000	11,961	(1,788)	12,960,173	12,960,174	1,526
Riverside Park Phase III, L.P.	14,960,000	12,351	(1,842)	14,970,509	14,970,509	1,574
Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P.	171,000	10,077	(11,186)	169,891	7,891	2,139
Total	<u>\$ 57,637,237</u>	<u>\$ 211,522</u>	<u>\$ (206,376)</u>	<u>\$ 57,642,383</u>	<u>\$ 56,286,639</u>	<u>\$ 31,044</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 14 LEASE OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
(CONTINUED)

Because the lease payments related to the ground lease liabilities are subject to surplus cash, the timing of the payments is uncertain. Therefore, the liability is not considered payable in the next five years. Future minimum lease payments are as follows for the years ending December 31:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$ 31,487
2023	59,278
2024	46,124
2025	37,517
2026	2,233
Thereafter	56,110,000
Total	<u>\$ 56,286,639</u>

NOTE 15 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Changes in the Authority's long-term obligations for the year ended December 31, 2021 was as follows:

	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>				
	<u>January 1, 2021</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Long-Term Debt Obligations	\$ 54,601,817	\$ 85,508,700	\$ (20,025,365)	\$ 120,085,152	\$ 3,730,976
Workers' Compensation Liability	1,116,511	-	(267,642)	848,869	300,000
Compensated Absences	3,174,563	2,308,062	(3,174,563)	2,308,062	1,963,839
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	607,330	1,801,761	(488,954)	1,920,137	-
Total	<u>\$ 59,500,221</u>	<u>\$ 89,618,523</u>	<u>\$ (23,956,524)</u>	<u>\$ 125,162,220</u>	<u>\$ 5,994,815</u>

	<u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u>				
	<u>January 1, 2021</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Long-Term Debt Obligations	\$ 211,958,126	\$ 31,703,518	\$ (34,286,758)	\$ 209,374,886	\$ 5,292,199
Developer Fee Payable	20,867,706	7,180,881	(6,702,922)	21,345,665	-
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	2,342,920	3,131,164	(2,547,851)	2,926,233	-
Total	<u>\$ 235,168,752</u>	<u>\$ 42,015,563</u>	<u>\$ (43,537,531)</u>	<u>\$ 233,646,784</u>	<u>\$ 5,292,199</u>

NOTE 16 CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Conduit (no-commitment) debt obligations are certain limited-obligation revenue bonds, certificates of participation, or similar debt instruments issued by a state or local governmental entity for the express purpose of providing capital financing for a specific third party that is not a part of the issuer's financial reporting entity. Although conduit debt obligations bear the name of the governmental issuer, the issuer has no obligation for such debt beyond the resources provided by a lease or loan with the third party on whose behalf they are issued and is therefore not reported on the balance sheet.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 16 CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

As of December 31, 2021, CMHA has authorized the issuance of the following Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (MHRB) for the Partnerships listed below:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	Bond Name	Balance Outstanding at 12/31/2021
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	3/1/2020	MHRB, Series 2020	\$ 35,000,000
			<u>\$ 35,000,000</u>

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS

Plan Description

The Authority contributes to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS is a cost-sharing, multiemployer public employee retirement system, which administers three separate pension plans: the Traditional Pension Plan, the Combined Plan, and the Member-Directed Plan. All public employees in Ohio, except those covered by one of the other state or local retirement systems in Ohio, are members of OPERS. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OPERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplemental information, and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained on the OPERS website by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Benefits Provided

Traditional Pension Plan – The Traditional Pension Plan is a defined benefit plan in which a member's retirement benefits are calculated on a formula that considers years of service and final average salary. Pension benefits are funded by both member and employer contributions and investment earnings on those contributions.

The Combined Plan – The Combined Plan is a defined benefit plan with elements of a defined contribution plan. Under the Combined Plan, members earn a formula benefit similar to, but at a smaller factor than, the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. This plan is funded by employer contributions and associated investment earnings. Additionally, member contributions are deposited into a defined contribution account in which the member self-directs the investment. Upon retirement or termination, the member may choose a defined contribution retirement distribution that is equal in amount to the member's contributions to the plan and investment earnings (or losses) on those contributions. Members may also elect to use their defined contribution account balances to purchase a defined benefit annuity administered by OPERS.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

The Member-Directed Plan – The Member-Directed Plan is a defined contribution plan in which members self-direct the investment of both member and employer contributions. The retirement distribution under this plan is equal to the sum of member and vested employer contributions, plus investment earnings (or losses) on those contributions. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period at a rate of 20% per year. Upon retirement or termination, the member may choose a defined contribution retirement distribution or may elect to use his or her defined contribution account balances to purchase a defined benefit annuity administered by OPERS.

Plan benefits, and any benefit increases, are established by legislature pursuant to Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The board of trustees, pursuant to Chapter 145, has elected to maintain funds to provide healthcare coverage to eligible Traditional Pension and Combined Plan retirees and survivors of members. Healthcare coverage does not vest and is not required under Chapter 145. As a result, coverage may be reduced or eliminated at the discretion of the board.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 enacted into law new legislation with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. Members who were eligible to retire under law in effect prior to SB 343 or will be eligible to retire no later than five years after January 7, 2013 comprise transition Group A. Members who have 20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013, or will be eligible to retire no later than 10 years after January 7, 2013, are included in transition Group B. Group C includes those members who are not in either of the other groups and members who were hired on or after January 7, 2013.

Age and Service Defined Benefits – Benefits in the Traditional Pension Plan for members are calculated on the basis of age, final average salary, and service credit. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343:

Group A	Group B	Group C
Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit of age 55 with 25 years for service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit of age 55 with 25 years for service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit of age 62 with 5 years for service credit
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:
2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

The FAS represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on an average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career. Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefit receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The base amount of a member's pension benefit is locked in upon receipt of the initial benefit payment for calculation of annual cost-of-living adjustment.

Benefits in the Combined Plan consist of both an age and service formula benefit (defined benefit) and a defined contribution element. The defined benefit element is calculated on the basis of age, final average salary, and years of service. Eligibility regarding age and years of service in the Combined Plan is the same as the Traditional Pension Plan.

The benefit formula for the defined benefit component of the plan for members in transition Groups A and B applies a factor of 1.0% to the member's final average salary for the first 30 years of service. A factor of 1.25% is applied to years of service in excess of 30. The benefit formula for transition Group C applies a factor of 1.0% to the member's final average salary for the first 35 years of service and a factor of 1.25% is applied to years in excess of 35.

Persons retiring before age 65 with less than 30 years of service credit receive a percentage reduction in benefit. The defined contribution portion of the benefit is based on accumulated member contributions, plus or minus any investment gains or losses on those contributions.

Defined Contribution Benefits – Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the board. The Member-Directed Plan and Combined Plan members who have met the eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the Combined Plan was discussed above. Member-Directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan, and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the Member-Directed Plan consists of the member's contributions, vested employer contributions, and investment gains and losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period at a rate of 20% each year.

At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance of their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the purchase of a monthly annuity from OPERS (which includes joint and survivor options), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of the entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options. Additional information on other benefits available can be found in the OPERS ACFR.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Funding Policy

The OPERS funding policy provides for periodic employee and employer contributions to all three plans at rates established by the board, subject to limits set in statute. The rates established for member and employer contributions were approved based upon the recommendations of OPERS' external actuary. All contribution rates were within the limits authorized by the Ohio Revised Code. Member and employer contribution rates, as a percent of covered payroll, were the same for each covered group across all three plans for the year ended December 31, 2020. Plan members were required to contribute 10% of covered payroll while the Authority's contribution rate was 14% of covered payroll. The Authority's contractually required contributions to OPERS were \$4,592,089 for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Authority's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Authority's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. For reporting purposes, the Authority combined the amounts for both the Traditional and Combined plans, due to insignificance of the amounts that related to the Combined Plan.

The Authority reported a net pension liability of \$35,623,328 as its proportionate share of the Traditional Plan and a net pension asset of \$692,475 as its proportionate share for the Combined Plan. The Authority's proportion was 0.240571% for the Traditional Plan and 0.23989% for the Combined Plan.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Authority recognized pension revenue of \$34,180,322. At December 31, 2021, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred (Inflows) of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ (1,620,795)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	(13,987,913)
Change in Assumptions	43,245	-
Contributions Subsequent to Measurements Date	4,493,213	-
Change in Proportionate Share	127,972	(1,442,994)
Total	<u>\$ 4,664,430</u>	<u>\$ (17,051,702)</u>

(1) - Information provided by OPERS

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The \$4,493,213 reported deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Pension Expense</u>
2022	\$ (7,038,330)
2023	(2,264,818)
2024	(5,698,071)
2025	(1,900,417)
2026	7,544
Thereafter	13,607
Total	<u>\$ (16,880,485)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

Total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation date:	December 31, 2020
Actuarial cost method:	Individual entry age
Cost-of-living adjustments:	3.00% through 2018, then 2.15%
Wage Inflation:	3.25%
Investment rate of return:	7.20%
Experience study date:	Period of 5 years ended December 31, 2015
Mortality basis:	RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.20%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for both the Traditional Pension Plan and the Combined Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Investment Rate of Return

The allocation of investment assets within the defined benefit portfolio is approved by the board as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Investment Rate of Return (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major class.

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return as of the December 31, 2020 measurement date for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation, as disclosed in the investment footnote, are summarized in the table below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	25.00 %	1.32%
Domestic Equities	21.00	5.64%
Real Estate	10.00	5.39%
Private Equity	12.00	10.42%
International Equities	23.00	7.36%
Other Investments	9.00	4.75%
Total	100.00 %	5.43%

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table represents the Authority's proportionate share of net pension liability at the 7.20% discount rate as well as the sensitivity to a 1.00% increase and a 1.00% decrease in the current discount rate:

		1% Decrease (6.20%)	Current Discount Rate (7.20%)	1% Increase (8.20%)
Traditional Plan	Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 67,951,685	\$ 35,623,328	\$ 8,742,350
Combined Plan	Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset	(482,179)	(692,475)	(849,211)

Source: OPERS 2020 ACFR multiplied by Authority's proportionate share

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description

OPERS maintains one health care trust, the 115 Health Care Trust (115 Trust), which was established in 2014 to initially provide a funding mechanism for a health reimbursement arrangement (HRA). In March 2016, OPERS received two favorable rulings from the IRS allowing OPERS to consolidate health care assets into the 115 Trust. The 401(h) Health Care Trust (401(h) Trust), was a pre-funded trust that provided health care funding for eligible members of the Traditional Pension Plan and the Combined Plan through December 31, 2015, when plans funded through the 401(h) Trust were terminated. The Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association Trust (VEBA Trust) accumulated funding for retiree medical accounts (RMA) for participants of the Member-Directed Plan through June 30, 2016. The 401(h) Trust and the VEBA Trust were closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net positions transferred to the 115 Trust on July 1, 2016. The 115 Trust is now the funding vehicle for all health care plans.

The health care plans funded through the 115 Trust are reported as other postemployment benefit plans (OPEB) based on the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The plans are cost-sharing, multiple employer plans. Periodically, OPERS modifies the health care program design to improve the ongoing solvency of the plans. Eligibility requirements for access to the OPERS health care options has changed over the history of the program for Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan members. Prior to January 1, 2015, 10 or more years of service were required to qualify for health care coverage. Beginning January 1, 2015, generally, members must be at least age 60 with 20 years of qualifying service credit to qualify for health care coverage or 30 years of qualifying service at any age. Upon termination or retirement, Member-Directed Plan participants can use vested RMA funds for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses. Members who elect the Member-Directed Plan after July 1, 2015 will vest over 15 years at a rate of 10% each year starting with the sixth year of participation. Members who elected the Member-Directed Plan prior to July 1, 2015, vest over a five-year period at a rate of 20% per year. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. Health care coverage is neither guaranteed nor statutorily required.

Participants in the Member-Directed Plan are not eligible for the health care coverage offered to benefit recipients in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. A portion of employer contributions for these participants is allocated to a RMA, previously funded through the VEBA Trust established under IRC 501(c)(9). As previously noted, the VEBA Trust was closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net position transferred to the 115 Trust on July 1, 2016. Upon separation or retirement, participants may be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from their RMA funds, now funded through the 115 Trust.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#ACFR>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Funding Policy

With the assistance of the System's actuary and Board approval, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS may be set aside for the funding of postemployment health care coverage. The portion of Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.0% for 2020. The employer contribution as a percent of covered payroll deposited for RMA participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2020 was 4.0%.

OPEB Assets, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

As of December 31, 2021, the Authority reported an asset of \$4,230,023 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB asset. The net OPEB asset was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on a projection of the Authority's share of contributions to the retirement system relative to the contributions of all participating entities. At December 31, 2020, the Authority's proportion was 0.237431% of the total net OPEB asset.

At December 31, 2021, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred (Inflows) of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ (3,817,570)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments	-	(2,252,970)
Change in Assumptions	2,079,528	(6,853,905)
Change in Proportionate Share	-	(1,034,191)
Total	<u>\$ 2,079,528</u>	<u>\$ (13,958,636)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$ (6,458,690)
2023	(4,175,898)
2024	(979,048)
2025	(265,472)
Total	<u>\$ (11,879,108)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS (Continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between the System and plan members. The total OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation date:	December 31, 2019 (rolled forward to December 31, 2020)
Actuarial cost method:	Individual entry age normal
Wage Inflation :	3.25%
Projected Salary Increases	3.25%-10.75% (includes wage inflation at 3.25%)
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	8.50% initial, 3.50% ultimate in 2035
Investment rate of return:	6.00%
Experience study date:	Period of five years ended December 31, 2015
Mortality basis:	RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Postretirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006.

The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Postretirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables. The table below displays the approved asset allocation for 2020 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	34.00 %	1.07%
Domestic Equities	25.00	5.64%
REIT's	7.00	6.48%
International Equities	25.00	7.36%
Other Investments	9.00	4.02%
Total	100.00 %	4.43%

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Discount Rate

The single discount rate used to measure the total OPEB asset was 6%. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2120. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2120, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6%, as well as what the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (5%) or one-percentage-point higher (7%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.00%)	Current Discount Rate (6.00%)	1% Increase (7.00%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (1,051,819)	\$ (4,230,022)	\$ (6,842,761)

Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB asset. Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2010 is 8.50%. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries' project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50% in the most recent valuation. The following table presents the net OPEB asset calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB asset if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0% lower or 1.0% higher than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (7.50%)	Current Health Care Cost Trend Rate (8.50%)	1% Increase (9.50%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (4,333,116)	\$ (4,230,022)	\$ (4,114,679)

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPERS ACFR.

NOTE 19 INSURANCE COVERAGE AND RISK RETENTION

The Authority adheres to a Risk Management Policy adopted by the board of commissioners that seeks to incorporate risk management principles into the management and operation of business activities and through purposefully making risk management a valued aspect of the organization. The Executive Team oversees the Authority's implementation of an effective system of risk management, compliance and control through purposefully integrating risk principles with business decisions. These principles include value creation, continuous improvement, transparency, inclusiveness, responsiveness to change, and explicit consideration of uncertainty. The Office of Legal Affairs/Risk Management is responsible for serving as the lead resource for the Authority's risk program and acting as a consultant to all constituent groups. This is accomplished by developing consensus with leadership to reduce exposures and losses, reviewing the effectiveness of existing risk management practices, controls, and compliance systems, and through crafting innovative approaches to manage the Authority's risks.

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss during the normal course of its operations including, but not limited to, loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and injuries to employees.

The Authority is a member of HARRG, which is a risk retention group operated as a joint venture by its more than 1,000 public housing authority members. Through HARRG, the Authority carries \$5,000,000 of general liability coverage, with a \$25,000 deductible, and \$2,000,000 of public officials' liability coverage, with a \$25,000 deductible.

The Authority is also a member of HAPI, which is a property insurance group operated as a joint venture by its more than 1,000 public housing authority members. Through HAPI, the Authority carries coverage with a per occurrence loss limit of \$100,000,000 and with a \$10,000 deductible.

The Authority's commercial automobile coverage includes liability insurance with a combined single limit of \$2,000,000 per accident with a \$1,000 deductible. The Authority is self-insured for the following risks:

Workers' Compensation Benefits – The Authority is self-insured for workers' compensation benefits provided to its employees. An excess liability policy provides coverage for individual claims that are greater than \$500,000 per individual occurrence with a \$10,000,000 limit in the aggregate. The Authority has recorded a \$1,116,511 liability for self-insured workers' compensation claims in its Central Office Cost Center and is fully funded at December 31, 2021. \$137,907 of this amount is recorded as a current liability in accrued expenses on the Statement of Net Position, while the remaining \$978,604 is reported as a noncurrent liability.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 19 INSURANCE COVERAGE AND RISK RETENTION (CONTINUED)

The changes in the Authority's self-insured funds' unpaid claims liability in fiscal years 2021, 2020, and 2019 are presented below:

	Beginning of Year	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payouts	End of Year	Expected Amount Due Within One Year
2021	\$ 1,116,511	\$ (13,163)	\$ (254,479)	\$ 848,869	\$ 300,000
2020	1,378,604	(115,352)	(146,741)	1,116,511	400,000
2019	1,231,141	226,784	(79,321)	1,378,604	400,000

The liabilities above represent the Authority's best estimates based upon available information and include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends, including frequency and amount of payouts, and other economic factors. The Authority strictly adheres to a Risk Control Work Plan policy that incorporates nine standards for risk management. The policy, passed by resolution of the Board of Commissioners and supported by HARRG, seeks to implement risk management activities that include the assignment of a full time risk control administrator, establishment of an active risk control committee, together with a formal self-inspection and preventive maintenance program. Other standards include conducting on-site risk control training and education, the development of emergency action plans and property conservation programs, and the establishment of an accident and incident investigation program. During 2021, there were no significant reductions in the Authority's insurance coverage.

Settled claims have not exceeded the Authority's insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NOTE 20 CONTINGENCIES

The Authority is a defendant in several lawsuits, including construction claims. Where possible, estimates have been made and reflected in the financial statements for the effect, if any, of such contingencies. The ultimate outcome of these matters is not presently determinable.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 21 COMMITMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

In 2018, the Authority entered into a three-year agreement to purchase retail electric services in an amount not to exceed \$15,000,000.

In 2019, the Authority entered into a five-year put contract to purchase retail electric service from 2022 through 2026 in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000.

Construction Commitments

Project Type	
Elevators	\$ 2,000,000
Masonry Repairs	500,000
Demolition/Disposition	1,500,000
RAD Conversion	4,000,000
Total Construction Commitments	<u>\$ 8,000,000</u>

NOTE 22 RESTRICTED NET POSITION – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Below is a summary of restricted net position at December 31, 2021:

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
Nonroutine Maintenance and Debt Service Reserves	\$ 1,981,820	\$ -
Restricted Reserves and Deposits	17,684,377	10,378,063
Restricted Funds Held by Third Party	2,457,588	-
Housing Choice Voucher Restricted Reserves	1,069,088	-
Mainstream Voucher Restricted Reserves	320,771	-
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Reserves	301,880	-
Emergency Housing Voucher Restricted Reserves	1,785,125	-
Investments and Bond Funds	33,597,347	-
Other	14,357	-
Total Restricted Net Position at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 59,212,353</u>	<u>\$ 10,378,063</u>

NOTE 23 VULNERABILITY TO COVID-19

The spread of novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) which began in the first quarter of 2020 has caused significant volatility in U.S. markets. There is significant uncertainty around the breadth and duration of business disruptions related to COVID-19, as well as its impact on the U.S. economy. The extent of the impact of COVID-19 on the Authority's operational and financial performance will depend on certain developments, including the duration and spread of the outbreak, and the impact of residents, employees, and vendors, all of which are uncertain and cannot be determined at this time.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 24 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

CMHA continues to convert units to Rental Assistance Demonstration from Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing as follows:

- Apthorp Tower converted 167 ACC units in April 2022
- Beachcrest Tower converted 243 ACC units in January 2022
- Park Denison converted 39 ACC units in April 2022
- Springbrook High-Rise converted 203 ACC units in January 2022
- Union Square converted 174 ACC units in February 2022
- Miles Elmerge converted 140 ACC units in May 2022

NOTE 25 FUTURE ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

GASB routinely issues standard that will become effective in future years and may have an impact on future financial statements of the Authority. Management is currently evaluating the specific impact of these Standards.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 26 BLENDED COMBINING SCHEDULE

Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc.												
Western Reserve Revitalization and Management			Severance Redevelopment LLC	Ambleside Redevelopment LLC	Quarrytown Redevelopment LLC	Riverside	Cuyahoga Housing and	2045 Transformation, LLC	Total		Primary	
Company, Inc.	1701 Holdings, LLC		LLC	LLC	LLC	Park Homes LP	Development Inc.	and Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Blended	Government	Total
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS												
Current Assets	\$ 7,092,420	\$ 56,859	\$ 1,480,557	\$ 1,663,282	\$ 1,156,470	\$ 1,755,387	\$ -	\$ 38,554,866	\$ -	\$ 51,759,841	\$ 80,367,097	\$ 132,126,938
Capital Assets	10,556,593	826,451	4,591,301	3,284,133	3,798,577	12,004,908	-	13,357,613	-	48,419,576	110,725,055	159,144,631
Other Assets	48,243,260	-	51,850	9,675	35,748	9,695	7,773,213	128,188	(10,750,639)	45,500,990	89,826,722	135,327,712
Deferred Outflow of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,743,958	6,743,958
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$ 65,892,273	\$ 883,310	\$ 6,123,708	\$ 4,957,090	\$ 4,990,795	\$ 13,769,990	\$ 7,773,213	\$ 52,040,667	\$ (10,750,639)	\$ 145,680,407	\$ 287,662,832	\$ 433,343,239
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION												
Current Liabilities	\$ 908,896	\$ 562,831	\$ 351,584	\$ 336,038	\$ 343,547	\$ 866,126	\$ -	\$ 2,205,739	\$ -	\$ 5,574,761	\$ 25,869,528	\$ 31,444,289
Noncurrent Liabilities	8,477,169	-	5,320,385	5,893,656	3,769,200	2,253,995	-	35,359,860	-	61,074,265	93,716,468	154,790,733
Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,010,338	31,010,338
Net Position	56,506,208	320,479	451,739	(1,272,604)	878,048	10,649,869	7,773,213	14,475,068	(10,750,639)	79,031,381	137,066,498	216,097,879
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Position	\$ 65,892,273	\$ 883,310	\$ 6,123,708	\$ 4,957,090	\$ 4,990,795	\$ 13,769,990	\$ 7,773,213	\$ 52,040,667	\$ (10,750,639)	\$ 145,680,407	\$ 287,662,832	\$ 433,343,239
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION												
Operating Revenues	\$ 10,633,494	\$ 293,721	\$ 2,460,661	\$ 2,646,098	\$ 1,760,534	\$ 1,073,802	\$ -	\$ 5,711,355	\$ -	\$ 24,579,665	\$ 197,727,345	\$ 222,307,010
Operating Expenses	(1,958,721)	(142,403)	(1,663,348)	(1,800,693)	(1,606,038)	(1,440,614)	-	(3,796,381)	-	(12,408,198)	(217,960,196)	(230,368,394)
Operating Income (Loss)	8,674,773	151,318	797,313	845,405	154,496	(366,812)	-	1,914,974	-	12,171,467	(20,232,851)	(8,061,384)
Nonoperating Revenues	2,776	-	724	839	468	1,820	-	10,621	-	17,248	52,115,195	52,132,443
Nonoperating Expenses	-	-	(585,111)	(651,605)	(447,871)	(28,287)	-	(413,953)	-	(2,126,827)	(731,436)	(2,858,263)
Change in Net Position	8,677,549	151,318	212,926	194,639	(292,907)	(393,279)	-	1,511,642	-	10,061,888	31,150,908	41,212,796
Beginning Net Position	47,028,659	169,161	813,813	(1,242,243)	1,170,955	11,043,148	7,773,213	-	-	66,756,706	108,128,377	174,885,083
Capital Contributions (Distributions)	800,000	-	(575,000)	(225,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustment/Equity Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,963,426	(10,750,639)	2,212,787	(2,212,787)	-
Ending Net Position	\$ 56,506,208	\$ 320,479	\$ 451,739	\$ (1,272,604)	\$ 878,048	\$ 10,649,869	\$ 7,773,213	\$ 14,475,068	\$ (10,750,639)	\$ 79,031,381	\$ 137,066,498	\$ 216,097,879
CASH FLOWS												
Net Cash Provided (Used) By												
Operating Activities	\$ 9,934,108	\$ 23,120	\$ 931,026	\$ 805,168	\$ 259,268	\$ 382,431	\$ -	\$ 2,205,384	\$ -	\$ 14,540,505	\$ (12,317,777)	\$ 2,222,728
Investing Activities	(7,976,825)	-	-	(41,000)	(298,857)	(1,348,966)	-	(572,856)	-	(10,238,504)	9,458,844	(779,660)
Financing Activities	(508,630)	-	(886,050)	(581,077)	(75,909)	(45,054)	-	36,090,954	-	33,994,234	19,352,234	53,346,468
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash	1,448,653	23,120	44,976	183,091	(115,498)	(1,011,589)	-	37,723,482	-	38,296,235	16,493,301	54,789,536
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	5,294,457	17,072	1,421,579	1,425,422	1,271,968	2,749,983	-	-	-	12,180,481	53,140,818	65,321,299
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	\$ 6,743,110	\$ 40,192	\$ 1,466,555	\$ 1,608,513	\$ 1,156,470	\$ 1,738,394	\$ -	\$ 37,723,482	\$ -	\$ 50,476,716	\$ 69,634,119	\$ 120,110,835

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 27 DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT COMBINING SCHEDULE

	Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP	Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, LP	Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, LP	Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, LP	Euclid-Lee Senior, LP	Miles Point Elderly, LP
ASSETS						
Current Assets	\$ 1,696,936	\$ 914,927	\$ 1,096,157	\$ 1,014,730	\$ 729,036	\$ 201,198
Capital Assets	13,450,767	7,823,377	14,352,981	10,322,341	14,144,809	7,446,469
Other Assets	528,244	384,894	575,221	493,566	46,205	51,784
Total Assets	\$ 15,675,947	\$ 9,123,198	\$ 16,024,359	\$ 11,830,637	\$ 14,920,050	\$ 7,699,451
Current Liabilities	\$ 324,356	\$ 100,471	\$ 60,697	\$ 465,743	\$ 80,571	\$ 57,098
Noncurrent Liabilities	16,015,359	10,217,744	16,766,322	8,791,538	13,370,170	3,118,953
Total Liabilities	16,339,715	10,318,215	16,827,019	9,257,281	13,450,741	3,176,051
Net Position	(663,768)	(1,195,017)	(802,660)	2,573,356	1,469,309	4,523,400
Total Liabilities & Net Position	\$ 15,675,947	\$ 9,123,198	\$ 16,024,359	\$ 11,830,637	\$ 14,920,050	\$ 7,699,451
Operating Revenues	\$ 866,794	\$ 567,893	\$ 608,296	\$ 614,089	\$ 557,927	\$ 314,246
Operating Expenses	(1,509,228)	(1,048,972)	(1,221,781)	(733,592)	(1,085,813)	(585,215)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (642,434)	\$ (481,079)	\$ (613,485)	\$ (119,503)	\$ (527,886)	\$ (270,969)
Nonoperating Revenues	\$ 812	\$ 860	\$ 999	\$ 1,193	\$ 259	\$ 43
Nonoperating Expenses	(8,637)	(1,648)	(3,866)	(119,971)	-	(1,567)
Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions	(650,259)	(481,867)	(616,352)	(238,281)	(527,627)	(272,493)
Capital Contributions/Syndication Costs	807,292	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Transfer to Authority						
Beginning Net Position	(820,801)	(713,150)	(186,308)	2,811,637	1,996,936	4,795,893
Ending Net Position	\$ (663,768)	\$ (1,195,017)	\$ (802,660)	\$ 2,573,356	\$ 1,469,309	\$ 4,523,400

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 27 DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT COMBINING SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)

	Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, LP	Bohn Tower Redevelopment, LP	Carver Park I, LP	Carver Park II, LP	Riverside Park Phase II, LP	Riverside Park Phase III, LP	East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP	Total
ASSETS								
Current Assets	\$ 482,050	\$ 2,496,266	\$ 3,481,912	\$ 1,121,389	\$ 2,511,073	\$ 37,835,059	\$ 1,467,135	\$ 55,047,868
Capital Assets	9,283,318	20,270,691	30,119,444	15,454,439	34,075,875	49,002,458	8,888,928	234,635,897
Other Assets	202,524	2,300,767	21,904,749	5,772,543	13,710,418	15,977,673	-	61,948,588
Total Assets	\$ 9,967,892	\$ 25,067,724	\$ 55,506,105	\$ 22,348,371	\$ 50,297,366	\$ 102,815,190	\$ 10,356,063	\$ 351,632,353
Current Liabilities	\$ 61,526	\$ 554,563	\$ 540,426	\$ 199,220	\$ 767,676	\$ 6,721,501	\$ 248,042	\$ 10,181,890
Noncurrent Liabilities	7,337,102	16,883,136	37,760,621	16,639,607	36,498,044	91,355,980	9,408,689	284,163,265
Total Liabilities	7,398,628	17,437,699	38,301,047	16,838,827	37,265,720	98,077,481	9,656,731	294,345,155
Net Position	2,569,264	7,630,025	17,205,058	5,509,544	13,031,646	4,737,709	699,332	57,287,198
Total Liabilities & Net Position	\$ 9,967,892	\$ 25,067,724	\$ 55,506,105	\$ 22,348,371	\$ 50,297,366	\$ 102,815,190	\$ 10,356,063	\$ 351,632,353
Operating Revenues	\$ 439,745	\$ 2,628,414	\$ 4,693,044	\$ 1,011,846	\$ 2,681,996	\$ 2,436,291	\$ 635,917	\$ 18,056,498
Operating Expenses	(718,761)	(2,393,343)	(3,658,191)	(1,100,732)	(2,959,522)	(3,167,508)	(1,134,870)	(21,317,528)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (279,016)	\$ 235,071	\$ 1,034,853	\$ (88,886)	\$ (277,526)	\$ (731,217)	\$ (498,953)	\$ (3,261,030)
Nonoperating Revenues	\$ 89	\$ 879	\$ 1,693	\$ 469	\$ 289,981	\$ 228,314	\$ 903	\$ 526,494
Nonoperating Expenses	(48,268)	(470,714)	(1,517,065)	(208,480)	(797,529)	-	(30,371)	(3,208,116)
Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions	(327,195)	(234,764)	(480,519)	(296,897)	(785,074)	(502,903)	(528,421)	(5,942,652)
Capital Contributions/Syndication Costs	-	1,560,957	1,281,896	142,429	10,626,712	-	-	14,419,286
Beginning Net Position	2,896,459	6,303,832	16,403,681	5,664,012	3,190,008	5,240,612	1,227,753	48,810,564
Ending Net Position	\$ 2,569,264	\$ 7,630,025	\$ 17,205,058	\$ 5,509,544	\$ 13,031,646	\$ 4,737,709	\$ 699,332	\$ 57,287,198

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS (1)(2)**

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Authority's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability							
Traditional Plan	0.240571%	0.246808%	0.259005%	0.283163%	0.317163%	0.308500%	0.312972%
Combined Plan	0.239890%	0.268190%	0.322611%	0.362293%	0.404353%	0.427760%	0.377704%
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset), Net	\$ 34,930,853	\$ 48,224,034	\$ 70,575,466	\$ 43,929,587	\$ 71,797,274	\$ 53,436,109	\$ 37,602,496
Authority's Covered Payroll (3)	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914	\$ 43,578,011	\$ 40,722,840	\$ 44,241,700	\$ 40,192,267	\$ 39,751,167
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	97.11%	130.60%	161.95%	107.87%	162.28%	132.95%	94.59%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability							
Traditional Plan	86.88%	86.88%	74.70%	77.25%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%
Combined Plan	152.09%	157.67%	126.64%	116.55%	116.55%	116.90%	114.83%

Source: OPERS information with exception of covered payroll which was derived from the Authority's financial records.

(1) Information presented based on fiscal years ended December 31.

(2) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

(3) Covered payroll broken down by plan (Traditional vs. Combined) was not available.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS
OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (1)**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contributions (2)	\$ 4,493,213	\$ 5,035,621	\$ 5,169,488	\$ 5,229,361	\$ 5,580,777	\$ 5,309,004	\$ 4,823,072	\$ 4,770,140
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	<u>(4,493,213)</u>	<u>(5,035,621)</u>	<u>(5,169,488)</u>	<u>(5,229,361)</u>	<u>(5,580,777)</u>	<u>(5,309,004)</u>	<u>(4,823,072)</u>	<u>(4,770,140)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Authority Covered Payroll	\$ 32,094,379	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914	\$ 43,578,011	\$ 46,506,475	\$ 44,241,700	\$ 40,192,267	\$ 39,751,167
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%

Source: Authority's financial records.

(1) Represents employer's calendar year. Information prior to 2013 was not practically available. The Authority will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is compiled.

(2) Information broken down by plan type (Traditional vs. Combined) was not available.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Authority's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	0.23743%	0.24469%	0.25752%
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ (4,230,023)	\$ 48,224,034	\$ 33,574,529
Authority's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914	\$ 43,578,011
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	-11.76%	130.60%	77.04%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	115.57%	47.80%	46.33%

Source: OPERS information with exception of covered employee payroll which was derived from the Authority's financial records.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Contractually Required Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Authority Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 32,094,379	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Source: OPERS decides on the allocation of contributions to the OPEB plan after contributions are collected from CMHA. This amount was taken from the Schedule of Employer Allocations - Defined Benefit -Pension and is reported in the Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date for the Pension Plan.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

NOTE 1 PRESENTATION

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) Net Pension Liability

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2014-2018.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2014-2016 and 2018. For 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the expected investment return was reduced from 8.00% to 7.50%, (b) the expected long-term average wage inflation rate was reduced from 3.75% to 3.25%, (c) the expected long-term average price inflation rate was reduced from 3.00% to 2.50%, (d) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality rates were updated to the RP-2014 Health Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observant period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 (f) mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were updated to the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and a base year of 2015 for males and 2010 for females (g) Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above described tables.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
CURRENT ASSETS										
Cash:										
111	Unrestricted	\$ 19,974,288	\$ 70,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,382,052	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,881,991
112	Restricted - modernization and development	2,458,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
113	Other restricted	139,410	1,785,125	-	-	1,551,911	-	320,771	-	22,277,860
114	Tenant security deposits	956,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316,854
100	Total cash	23,529,347	1,856,087	-	-	3,933,963	-	320,771	-	50,476,705
Accounts and notes receivable:										
122	HUD other projects	2,854,409	1,650	-	22,268	810,189	-	-	-	-
125	Miscellaneous	107,987	-	-	-	618,546	-	-	-	1,088,495
126	Tenants	2,713,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,322
126.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants	(2,220,613)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126.2	Allowance for doubtful accounts - other	-	-	-	-	(144,984)	-	-	-	-
127	Notes, loans, & mortgages receivable - current	26,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Fraud recovery	-	-	-	-	48,661	-	1,998	-	-
128.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - fraud	-	-	-	-	(48,661)	-	(1,998)	-	-
129	Accrued interest receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Total receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	3,481,883	1,650	-	22,268	1,283,751	-	-	-	1,221,817
132	Investments - restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Prepaid expenses and other assets	89,133	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	61,319
143	Inventories	-	-	-	-	127,291	-	-	-	-
144	Inter-program - due from	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Total current assets	27,100,363	1,857,737	-	22,471	5,345,005	-	320,771	-	51,759,841
NONCURRENT ASSETS										
Fixed assets:										
161	Land	20,995,871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,090,631
162	Buildings	544,606,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,730,812
163	Furniture, equipment & mach - dwellings	16,570,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,378,319
164	Furniture, equipment & mach - admin.	14,723	-	-	-	1,180,261	-	-	-	215,873
165	Leasehold Improvements	392,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
166	Accumulated depreciation	(503,605,067)	-	-	-	(1,139,785)	-	-	-	(26,711,680)
167	Construction in progress	17,407,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,715,621
160	Total fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation	96,382,755	-	-	-	40,476	-	-	-	48,419,576
171	Notes, loans and mortgages receivable-noncurrent	59,781,603	-	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	19,056,609
174	Other assets	3,092,312	-	-	-	525,039	-	-	-	23,459,408
176	Investments in Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,984,973
180	Total noncurrent assets	159,256,670	-	1,400,000	-	565,515	-	-	-	93,920,566
200	Deferred Outflow of Resources	4,236,556	-	-	-	717,557	-	-	-	-
290	TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 190,593,589	\$ 1,857,737	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 22,471	\$ 6,628,077	\$ -	\$ 320,771	\$ -	\$ 145,680,407

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	Sect 8 Mod Rehab	COC	CARES Act COC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
CURRENT ASSETS											
Cash:											
111	Unrestricted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 129,959	\$ 4,809,804	\$ -	\$ 2,671,232	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57,920,288	\$ 8,169,037
112	Restricted - modernization and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,458,717	-
113	Other restricted	-	-	15,459	30,996,543	301,880	1,068,536	-	-	58,457,495	10,361,987
114	Tenant security deposits	-	-	-	549	-	-	-	-	1,274,335	307,803
100	Total cash	-	-	145,418	35,806,896	301,880	3,739,768	-	-	120,110,835	18,838,827
Accounts and notes receivable:											
122	HUD other projects	26,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,715,194	131,486
125	Miscellaneous	-	-	191,819	21,818	3,534	411,311	-	-	2,443,510	115,167
126	Tenants	-	-	-	2,107	-	-	-	-	2,849,028	176,116
126.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants	-	-	-	(400)	-	-	-	-	(2,221,013)	-
126.2	Allowance for doubtful accounts - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(144,984)	-
127	Notes, loans, & mortgages receivable - current	-	-	-	-	-	508,630	-	(508,630)	26,501	-
128	Fraud recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,659	-
128.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - fraud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,659)	-
129	Accrued interest receivable	-	-	-	3,357,086	-	1,582	-	-	3,358,668	-
120	Total receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	26,678	-	191,819	3,380,611	3,534	921,523	-	(508,630)	10,026,904	422,769
132	Investments - restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,176,906
142	Prepaid expenses and other assets	-	-	421	-	-	1,415,502	-	-	1,566,578	609,366
143	Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	295,330	-	-	422,621	-
144	Inter-program - due from	-	-	-	-	-	26,678	-	(26,678)	-	-
150	Total current assets	26,678	-	337,658	39,187,507	305,414	6,398,801	-	(535,308)	132,126,938	55,047,868
NONCURRENT ASSETS											
Fixed assets:											
161	Land	-	620,597	-	2,757,644	-	4,910,053	-	-	32,374,796	276,397
162	Buildings	-	-	-	4,688,271	-	3,312,162	-	-	620,338,244	250,312,503
163	Furniture, equipment & mach - dwellings	-	-	-	384,059	-	-	-	-	18,332,981	17,420,288
164	Furniture, equipment & mach - admin.	-	-	-	-	-	7,829,079	-	-	9,239,936	-
165	Leasehold Improvement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392,296	18,014,854
166	Accumulated depreciation	-	-	-	(954,554)	-	(9,245,487)	-	-	(541,656,573)	(51,388,145)
167	Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,122,951	-
160	Total fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation	-	620,597	-	6,875,420	-	6,805,807	-	-	159,144,631	234,635,897
171	Notes, loans and mortgages receivable - noncurrent	-	-	-	21,915,958	-	8,477,319	-	(8,978,359)	101,653,130	-
174	Other assets	-	-	-	323,082	-	3,392,892	-	(103,124)	30,689,609	61,948,588
176	Investments in Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,984,973	-
180	Total noncurrent assets	-	620,597	-	29,114,460	-	18,676,018	-	(9,081,483)	294,472,343	296,584,485
200	Deferred Outflow of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	1,789,845	-	-	6,743,958	-
290	TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	<u>\$ 26,678</u>	<u>\$ 620,597</u>	<u>\$ 337,658</u>	<u>\$ 68,301,967</u>	<u>\$ 305,414</u>	<u>\$ 26,864,664</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (9,616,791)</u>	<u>\$ 433,343,239</u>	<u>\$ 351,632,353</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
CURRENT LIABILITIES										
312	Accounts payable <= 90 days	\$ 551,702	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,657	\$ 45,075	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,122,887
313	Accounts payable > 90 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
321	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	1,086,918	-	-	18,814	202,069	-	-	-	457,944
322	Accrued compensated absences - current	920,355	-	-	-	161,713	-	-	-	-
324	Accrued contingency liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	Accrued interest payable	235,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
331	Accounts payable - HUD	-	-	-	-	2,970	-	-	-	-
341	Tenant security deposits	956,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292,888
342	Unearned revenues	1,053,695	593,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
343	Current portion of LT debt - capital projects	2,018,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,117,335
344	Current portion of LT debt- Operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508,630
345	Other current liabilities	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,716
346	Other liabilities	7,242,826	22,600	-	-	443,609	-	-	-	29,100
347	Interprogram - due to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	Total current liabilities	14,066,996	615,850	-	22,471	855,436	-	-	-	5,538,500
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES										
351	Long-term debt, net of current - capital	15,327,639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,592,143
352	Long-term debt, net of current - operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,477,169
353	Noncurrent liabilities - other	617,409	-	-	-	517,166	-	-	-	91,362
354	Accrued compensated absences - noncurrent	147,834	-	-	-	20,346	-	-	-	-
355	Loan Liability - Noncurrent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
357	Accrued Pension and OPEB Liabilities	22,378,574	-	-	-	3,790,322	-	-	-	-
350	Total noncurrent liabilities	38,471,456	-	-	-	4,327,834	-	-	-	61,160,674
300	Total liabilities	52,538,452	615,850	-	22,471	5,183,270	-	-	-	66,699,174
400	Deferred Inflow of Resources	19,480,691	-	-	-	3,299,500	-	-	-	-
	Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	72,019,143	615,850	-	22,471	8,482,770	-	-	-	66,699,174
NET POSITION										
508.4	Net investment in capital assets	79,036,475	-	-	-	40,476	-	-	-	(5,289,902)
511.4	Restricted net position	1,980,718	1,191,875	-	-	1,034,745	-	320,771	-	22,301,826
512.4	Unrestricted net position	37,557,253	50,012	1,400,000	-	(2,929,914)	-	-	-	61,969,309
513	Total net position	118,574,446	1,241,887	1,400,000	-	(1,854,693)	-	320,771	-	78,981,233
600	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND NET POSITION	<u>\$ 190,593,589</u>	<u>\$ 1,857,737</u>	<u>\$ 1,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,471</u>	<u>\$ 6,628,077</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 320,771</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 145,680,407</u>

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	Sect 8 Mod Rehab	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
CURRENT LIABILITIES											
312	Accounts payable <= 90 days	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,245	\$ 3,429	\$ 242,043	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,989,038	\$ 3,377,516
313	Accounts payable > 90 days	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
321	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	-	-	16,963	227	655	558,188	-	-	2,341,778	-
322	Accrued compensated absences - current	-	-	12,071	2,393	371	866,936	-	-	1,963,839	-
324	Accrued contingency liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	53,333	-	50,791	-	-	339,682	299,177
331	Accounts payable - HUD	-	-	-	-	62,621	-	-	-	65,591	-
341	Tenant security deposits	-	-	-	549	-	-	-	-	1,250,369	291,727
342	Unearned revenues	-	-	-	974,899	-	146,915	-	-	2,768,759	11,922
343	Current portion of LT debt - capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,135,976	5,292,199
344	Current portion of LT debt - operating	-	-	-	-	-	595,000	-	(508,630)	595,000	-
345	Other current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	10,235	21,697
346	Other liabilities	-	-	110,032	52,055	3	7,083,796	-	-	14,984,021	887,652
347	Interprogram - due to	26,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,678)	-	-
310	Total current liabilities	26,678	-	139,066	1,103,701	67,080	9,543,819	-	(535,308)	31,444,289	10,181,890
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES											
351	Long-term debt, net of current - capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(501,040)	67,418,742	204,082,687
352	Long-term debt, net of current - operating	-	-	-	32,000,000	-	16,935,584	-	(8,477,319)	48,935,434	-
353	Noncurrent liabilities - other	-	-	-	891	-	1,345,302	-	(103,124)	2,469,006	80,080,578
354	Accrued compensated absences - noncurrent	-	-	2,619	380	41	173,003	-	-	344,223	-
355	Loan Liability - Noncurrent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
357	Accrued Pension and OPEB Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	9,454,432	-	-	35,623,328	-
350	Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-	2,619	32,001,271	41	27,908,321	-	(9,081,483)	154,790,733	284,163,265
300	Total liabilities	26,678	-	141,685	33,104,972	67,121	37,452,140	-	(9,616,791)	186,235,022	294,345,155
400	Deferred Inflow of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	8,230,147	-	-	31,010,338	-
	Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	26,678	-	141,685	33,104,972	67,121	45,682,287	-	(9,616,791)	217,245,360	294,345,155
NET POSITION											
508.4	Net investment in capital assets	-	620,597	-	6,875,420	-	6,805,807	-	-	88,088,873	179,501,172
511.4	Restricted net position	-	-	15,459	30,996,543	301,880	1,068,536	-	-	59,212,353	10,378,063
512.4	Unrestricted net position	-	-	180,514	(2,674,968)	(63,587)	(26,691,966)	-	-	68,796,653	(132,592,037)
513	Total net position	-	620,597	195,973	35,196,995	238,293	(18,817,623)	-	-	216,097,879	57,287,198
600	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND NET POSITION	\$ 26,678	\$ 620,597	\$ 337,658	\$ 68,301,967	\$ 305,414	\$ 26,864,664	\$ -	\$ (9,616,791)	\$ 433,343,239	\$ 351,632,353

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
REVENUE										
70300	Net tenant rental revenue	\$ 12,392,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,059,514
70400	Tenant revenue - other	<u>170,222</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>1,121</u>
70500	Total tenant revenue	12,562,522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,060,635
70600	HUD PHA operating grants	67,099,095	1,295,849	-	384,717	110,968,895	500,643	804,420	5,000	8,487,502
706.10	Capital grants	18,275,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70710	Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70720	Asset Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70730	Bookkeeping fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70740	Front Line Service Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70750	Other fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70800	Other governmental grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71100	Investment income - unrestricted	50	95	-	-	500	-	-	-	14,960
71400	Fraud recovery	110	-	-	-	22,224	-	-	-	-
71500	Other revenue	2,242,560	-	-	-	69,074	-	-	-	12,981,380
71600	Gain or loss on sale of capital assets	505,055	-	-	-	9,112	-	-	-	-
72000	Investment Income - Restricted	<u>184</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>2,288</u>
70000	Total revenue	100,684,781	1,295,944	-	384,717	111,069,805	500,643	804,420	5,000	24,546,765
EXPENSES										
Administrative:										
91100	Administrative salaries	4,090,619	5,257	-	-	2,430,456	-	27,436	-	1,860,405
91200	Auditing fees	133,858	-	-	-	56,905	-	575	-	42,501
91300	Management fee	8,633,487	-	-	-	2,051,352	-	14,776	4,700	626,963
91310	Bookkeeping fee	618,670	-	-	-	1,282,095	-	12,173	-	72,493
91400	Advertising and Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
91500	Employee benefit contributions - admin	1,792,690	1,709	-	-	1,096,151	-	11,006	-	-
91600	Office expense	3,770,415	46,010	-	10,803	1,050,419	80,090	11,509	-	372,181
91700	Legal expense	382,458	-	-	-	74,403	-	752	-	45,021
91800	Travel	5,115	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	-
91900	Other	<u>29,370</u>	-	-	-	<u>439</u>	-	<u>4</u>	-	<u>413,373</u>
	Total administrative	19,456,682	52,976	-	11,125	8,042,220	80,090	78,231	4,700	3,433,019
92000	Asset Management Fee	936,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant services:										
92100	Salaries	705,327	-	-	267,891	-	-	-	-	-
92200	Relocation costs	56,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92300	Employee benefit contributions	313,555	-	-	105,714	-	-	-	-	-
92400	Other	<u>453,342</u>	-	-	-	-	<u>420,553</u>	-	<u>300</u>	-
	Total tenant services	1,529,219	-	-	373,605	-	420,553	-	300	-

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	S8MR	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
REVENUE											
70300	Net tenant rental revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,323	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,458,137	\$ 3,331,377
70400	Tenant revenue - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,343	344,583
70500	Total tenant revenue	-	-	-	6,323	-	-	-	-	15,629,480	3,675,960
70600	HUD PHA operating grants	91,195	-	-	-	499,558	-	-	(2,837,706)	187,299,168	-
706.10	Capital grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,275,205	-
70710	Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	10,318,530	-	(10,318,530)	-	-
70720	Asset Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	938,330	-	(938,330)	-	-
70730	Bookkeeping fee	-	-	-	-	-	1,981,900	-	(1,981,900)	-	-
70740	Front Line Service fee	-	-	-	-	-	69,440	-	(69,440)	-	-
70750	Other Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	866,417	-	-	866,417	-
70800	Other governmental grants	-	-	768,913	979,358	-	-	-	-	1,748,271	12,739,247
71100	Investment income - unrestricted	-	-	-	393	-	158	-	-	16,156	526,494
71400	Fraud recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,334	-
71500	Other revenue	-	-	59	607,993	-	840,274	1,010,828	(1,010,828)	16,741,340	1,641,291
71600	Gain or loss on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	16,083	-	287,405	-	-	817,655	-
72000	Investment Income - Restricted	-	-	-	4,667	-	473	-	-	7,612	-
70000	Total revenue	91,195	-	768,972	1,614,817	499,558	15,302,927	1,010,828	(17,156,734)	241,423,638	18,582,992
EXPENSES											
Administrative:											
91100	Administrative salaries	67,079	-	26,873	5,050	10,535	5,830,081	-	-	14,353,791	859,032
91200	Auditing fees	-	-	-	-	-	336	-	-	234,175	-
91300	Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,331,278)	-	269,583
91310	Bookkeeping fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,981,900)	3,531	-
91400	Advertising and Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-
91500	Employee benefit contributions - admin	24,116	-	7,590	1,908	6,367	2,793,134	-	-	5,734,671	-
91600	Office expense	-	-	392,358	973,100	26,042	1,551,487	-	-	8,284,414	-
91700	Legal expense	-	-	-	4,060	-	151,685	-	(69,440)	588,939	-
91800	Travel	-	-	-	8	-	4,103	-	-	9,548	-
91900	Other	-	-	-	55	-	12,879	-	-	456,120	1,946,412
	Total administrative	91,195	-	426,821	984,181	42,944	10,343,705	-	(13,382,618)	29,665,271	3,075,027
92000	Asset Management Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(936,410)	-	-
Tenant services:											
92100	Salaries	-	-	184,219	3,119	-	-	-	-	1,160,556	-
92200	Relocation costs	-	-	-	6,986	-	-	-	-	63,981	-
92300	Employee benefit contributions	-	-	52,030	1,179	-	-	-	-	472,478	-
92400	Other	-	-	-	56,495	-	205	-	-	930,895	-
	Total tenant services	-	-	236,249	67,779	-	205	-	-	2,627,910	-

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)										
	Utilities:									
93100	Water	\$ 3,591,896	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,311	\$ -	\$ 33	\$ -	\$ 275,763
93200	Electricity	4,740,149	-	-	-	84,959	-	858	-	744,905
93300	Gas	2,366,541	-	-	-	1,347	-	14	-	181,689
93600	Sewer	7,359,290	-	-	-	8,544	-	86	-	588,256
93800	Other utilities expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total utilities	18,057,876	-	-	-	98,161	-	991	-	1,790,613
	Ordinary maintenance & operations:									
94100	Labor	6,991,412	-	-	-	32,490	-	331	-	768,728
94200	Materials and other	2,462,005	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	611,942
94300	Contracts	17,038,970	-	-	-	171	-	2	-	1,482,510
94500	Employee benefits contribution	3,170,206	-	-	-	14,654	-	131	-	-
	Total ordinary maintenance & operations	29,662,593	-	-	-	47,386	-	464	-	2,863,180
	Protective services:									
95100	Labor	3,480,481	-	-	-	127,642	-	1,670	-	474,994
95200	Other contract costs	224,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
95300	Other	85,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95500	Employee benefit contributions	1,586,968	-	-	-	57,567	-	665	-	-
95000	Total protective services	5,377,637	-	-	-	185,209	-	2,335	-	475,086
96110	Property insurance	1,423,950	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	433,023
96120	Liability insurance	570,479	-	-	-	57,739	-	583	-	-
96130	Workmen's Compensation	6,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	983
96140	All other insurance	106,769	-	-	-	3,811	-	39	-	549,552
96100	Total insurance premiums	2,107,278	-	-	-	61,568	-	622	-	983,558
	General expenses:									
96200	Other general expenses	5,407,433	-	-	-	36,750	-	-	-	160,643
96210	Compensated absences	1,750,230	-	-	-	343,447	-	-	-	-
96400	Bad debt - tenant rents	1,447,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	502,958
96600	Bad debt - other	44,863	-	-	-	-	-	274	-	-
96000	Total general expenses	8,650,044	-	-	-	380,197	-	274	-	663,601

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	S8MR	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)											
Utilities:											
93100	Water	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,925	\$ -	\$ 11,329	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,920,257	\$ -
93200	Electricity	-	-	-	149,480	-	169,482	-	-	5,889,833	-
93300	Gas	-	-	-	8	-	15,598	-	-	2,565,197	-
93600	Sewer	-	-	-	78,183	-	22,146	-	-	8,056,505	-
93800	Other utilities expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,480,221
	Total utilities	-	-	-	265,596	-	218,555	-	-	20,431,792	3,480,221
Ordinary maintenance & operations:											
94100	Labor	-	-	58,199	-	-	621,932	-	-	8,473,092	-
94200	Materials and other	-	-	-	40	-	83,935	-	-	3,157,993	3,018,354
94300	Contracts	-	-	-	381	-	313,347	-	-	18,835,381	-
94500	Employee benefits contribution	-	-	16,437	-	-	299,410	-	-	3,500,838	-
	Total ordinary maintenance & operations	-	-	74,636	421	-	1,318,624	-	-	33,967,304	3,018,354
Protective services:											
95100	Labor	-	-	-	12,821	-	-	-	-	4,097,608	-
95200	Other contract costs	-	-	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	227,140	-
95300	Other	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	85,704	520,182
95500	Employee benefit contributions	-	-	-	4,844	-	-	-	-	1,650,044	-
95000	Total protective services	-	-	2,500	17,729	-	-	-	-	6,060,496	520,182
96110	Property insurance	-	-	-	-	-	23,747	-	-	1,880,738	-
96120	Liability insurance	-	-	-	-	-	3,125	-	-	631,926	-
96130	Workmen's Compensation	-	-	-	-	168	49,674	-	-	56,905	-
96140	All other insurance	-	-	-	84	8	40,900	-	-	701,163	928,286
96100	Total insurance premiums	-	-	-	84	176	117,446	-	-	3,270,732	928,286
General expenses:											
96200	Other general expenses	-	-	-	1,160	-	29,753	-	-	5,635,739	1,750,784
96210	Compensated absences	-	-	22,737	3,708	874	1,087,792	-	-	3,208,788	-
96400	Bad debt - tenant rents	-	-	-	344	-	-	-	-	1,950,820	-
96600	Bad debt - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,137	-
96000	Total general expenses	-	-	22,737	5,212	874	1,117,545	-	-	10,840,484	1,750,784

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)										
96710	Interest of mortgage payable	\$ 983,082	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 962,320
96720	Interest on notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96730	Amortization of Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96700	Total interest expense and amortization	983,082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	962,320
96900	Total operating expenses	86,760,821	52,976	-	384,730	8,814,741	500,643	82,917	5,000	11,171,377
97000	Excess of operating revenue over operating expenses	13,923,960	1,242,968	-	(13)	102,255,064	-	721,503	-	13,375,388
97100	Extraordinary maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97200	Casualty Losses- Non-capitalized	962,404	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-
97300	Housing assistance payments	2,837,706	1,081	-	-	107,100,100	-	620,106	-	-
97350	HAP Portability-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97400	Depreciation expense	10,897,932	-	-	-	11,656	-	-	-	2,199,141
90000	Total expenses	101,458,863	54,057	-	384,730	115,926,584	500,643	703,023	5,000	13,370,518
Other financing sources (uses):										
10010	Operating transfer in	6,212,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10020	Operating transfer out	(6,212,562)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10080	Special Items (Pension/OPEB Allocation)	21,472,082	-	-	-	3,636,784	-	-	-	(1,164,507)
10091	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer In	1,757,341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10092	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer Out	(1,757,341)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10100	Total other financing sources (uses)	21,472,082	-	-	-	3,636,784	-	-	-	(1,164,507)
10000	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$ 20,698,000	\$ 1,241,887	\$ -	\$ (13)	\$ (1,219,995)	\$ -	\$ 101,397	\$ -	\$ 10,011,740
Memo Account Information										
11020	Required annual debt principal payments	\$ 1,923,490	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,396,565
11030	Beginning equity	86,655,411	-	1,400,000	13	(839,739)	-	219,374	-	56,006,067
11040	Prior period adjustments, equity transfers	11,221,035	-	-	-	205,041	-	-	-	12,963,426
11170	Administrative fee equity	-	-	-	-	(2,889,438)	-	-	-	-
11180	Housing assistance payments equity	-	-	-	-	1,034,745	-	-	-	-
11190	Unit months available	103,028	-	270	-	183,342	-	1,740	-	6,876
11210	Number of unit months leased	93,375	-	141	-	167,373	-	1,712	-	6,669
11620	Building purchases	9,538,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13510	CFFP debt services payments	1,748,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Neighborhoods Implementati	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	S8MR	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)											
96710	Interest of mortgage payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 405,333	\$ -	\$ 507,528	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,858,263	\$ 3,208,116
96720	Interest on notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96730	Amortization of Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,047
96700	Total interest expense and amortization	-	-	-	405,333	-	507,528	-	-	2,858,263	3,235,163
96900	Total operating expenses	91,195	-	762,943	1,746,335	43,994	13,623,608	-	(14,319,028)	109,722,252	16,008,017
97000	Excess of operating revenue over operating expenses	-	-	6,029	(131,518)	455,564	1,679,319	1,010,828	(2,837,706)	131,701,386	2,574,975
97100	Extraordinary maintenance	-	-	-	370	79	-	970,489	-	970,938	-
97200	Casualty Losses- Non-capitalized	-	-	-	361	-	252	-	-	963,104	240,365
97300	Housing assistance payments	-	-	-	-	435,266	-	-	(2,837,706)	108,156,553	-
97350	HAP Portability-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97400	Depreciation expense	-	-	-	242	-	304,839	-	-	13,413,810	8,277,262
90000	Total expenses	91,195	-	762,943	1,747,308	479,339	13,928,699	970,489	(17,156,734)	233,226,657	24,525,644
Other financing sources (uses):											
10010	Operating transfer in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,212,562)	-	-
10020	Operating transfer out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,212,562	-	-
10080	Special Items (Pension/OPEB Allocation)	-	-	-	-	-	9,071,456	-	-	33,015,815	-
10091	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,757,341)	-	-
10092	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,757,341	-	-
10100	Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	9,071,456	-	-	33,015,815	-
10000	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,029	\$ (132,491)	\$ 20,219	\$ 10,445,684	\$ 40,339	\$ -	\$ 41,212,796	\$ (5,942,652)
Memo Account Information											
11020	Required annual debt principal payments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 705,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,025,365	\$ -
11030	Beginning equity	-	620,597	189,944	57,326,732	218,074	(27,159,421)	248,031	-	174,885,083	47,582,811
11040	Prior period adjustments, equity transfers	-	-	-	(21,997,246)	-	(2,103,886)	(288,370)	-	-	15,647,039
11170	Administrative fee equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,889,438)	-
11180	Housing assistance payments equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034,745	-
11190	Unit months available	-	-	-	75	852	-	-	-	296,183	-
11210	Number of unit months leased	-	-	-	68	761	-	-	-	270,099	-
11620	Building purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,538,943	-
13510	CFFP debt services payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,748,063	-

OTHER INFORMATION

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
OTHER INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED AND NONRESTRICTED NET REVENUES
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Schedule of Restricted and Nonrestricted Net Revenues

Nonrestricted Revenues				Nonrestricted Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service			
	COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended		COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended
2016	\$ 24,624,832	\$ 308,924	\$ 2,343,230	\$ 27,551,807	\$ 173,191	\$ 380,800	
2017	23,102,354	812,826	6,525,932	29,475,885	108,766	445,683	
2018	13,103,910	1,493,423	6,192,719	14,986,579	74,838	510,756	
2019	18,297,572	2,370,204	8,295,637	9,663,581	1,587,954	1,044,484	
2020	15,905,501	1,035,153	7,988,071	14,942,527	254,818	2,039,592	
2021	15,302,927	270,769	14,239,391	13,116,080	86,361	1,750,031	

Restricted Revenues				Restricted Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service			
	COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended		COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended
2016	\$ -	\$ 261,970	\$ 5,306,504	\$ -	\$ 344,301	\$ 3,590,582	
2017	-	276,525	5,697,239	-	283,448	3,272,591	
2018	-	168,423	6,525,150	-	149,916	3,802,044	
2019	-	205,094	6,351,669	-	300,241	4,370,597	
2020	-	2,291,788	8,295,324	-	416,450	7,434,869	
2021	-	1,344,048	10,307,374	-	1,254,641	8,459,026	

Revenues per FDS				Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service per FDS			
	COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended		COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended
2016	\$ 24,624,832	\$ 570,894	\$ 7,649,734	\$ 27,551,807	\$ 517,492	\$ 3,971,382	
2017	23,102,354	1,089,351	12,223,171	29,475,885	392,214	3,718,274	
2018	13,103,910	1,661,846	12,717,869	14,986,579	224,754	4,312,800	
2019	18,297,572	2,575,298	14,647,306	9,663,581	1,888,195	5,415,081	
2020	15,905,501	3,326,941	16,283,395	14,942,527	671,268	9,474,461	
2021	15,302,927	1,614,817	24,546,765	13,116,080	1,341,002	10,209,057	

Revenues per FDS line 70000

Expenses per FDS line 96900 less line 967000

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
OTHER INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF UNRESTRICTED NET INCOME
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Schedule of Unrestricted Net Income

	Authority Revenues Nonrestricted	Nonrestrictive Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service	Net Income (Loss)
2016	\$ 27,276,987	\$ 28,105,798	\$ (828,812)
2017	30,441,112	30,030,334	410,778
2018	20,790,052	15,572,174	5,217,878
2019	28,963,413	12,296,019	16,667,394
2020	24,928,725	17,236,937	7,691,788
2021	29,813,087	14,952,472	14,860,615

	Authority Revenues Nonrestricted	Nonrestrictive Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service	Net Income (Loss)
2016	\$ 27.3	\$ 28.1	\$ (0.8)
2017	30.4	30.0	0.4
2018	20.8	15.6	5.2
2019	29.0	12.3	16.7
2020	24.9	17.2	7.7
2021	24.9	17.2	7.7

SINGLE AUDIT REPORT



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Members of the Board
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
Cleveland, Ohio

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 28, 2022. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P., Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P., Carver Park Phase I, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, LP, and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. as described in our report to the Authority's financial statements. This report does not include the results of other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The audits of Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly Limited Partnership, Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. were not performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

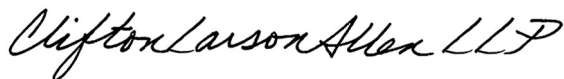
Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio
June 28, 2022



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR
FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Members of the Board
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
Cleveland, Ohio

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2021. Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The Authority's basic financial statements include the operations of the discretely presented component units which may have received federal awards, and which are not included in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended December 31, 2021. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the aggregate discretely presented component units because other auditors were engaged to perform audits of compliance, if applicable.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio
June 28, 2022

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)				
Direct Awards:				
Public and Indian Housing	14.850	N/A	\$ -	\$ 55,777,237
Capital Fund Program	14.872	N/A	-	29,597,394
Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services	14.870	N/A	-	384,730
Choice Neighborhood Implementation Grant	14.889	N/A	-	91,195
Section 8 Project-Based Cluster				
Moderate Rehabilitation	14.856	N/A	-	479,339
New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation	14.182	N/A	-	8,487,502
Total Section 8 Project-Based Cluster				<u>8,966,841</u>
Housing Voucher Cluster:				
Mainstream Vouchers	14.879	N/A	-	703,023
COVID-19 Mainstream Vouchers CARES Act Funding	14.MSC	N/A	-	5,000
Total Mainstream Vouchers				<u>708,023</u>
Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	N/A	-	115,926,584
COVID-19 Housing Choice Voucher CARES Act Funding	14.HCC	N/A	-	500,643
Emergency Housing Vouchers	14.EHV	N/A	-	54,057
Total Housing Choice Vouchers				<u>116,481,284</u>
Total Housing Voucher Cluster				<u>117,189,307</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				<u>\$ 212,006,704</u>

See accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) presents the activity of all federal financial assistance programs of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (the Authority) for the year ended December 31, 2021. The Authority's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the Authority's financial statements. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Authority, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the Authority.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

The Authority has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 NONCASH FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

The Authority did not receive any noncash federal assistance for the year ended December 31, 2021.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Section I – Summary of Auditors’ Results

Financial Statements

1. Type of auditors’ report issued: Unmodified
2. Internal control over financial reporting:
 - Material weakness(es) identified? _____ yes x no
 - Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____ yes x none reported
3. Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? _____ yes x no

Federal Awards

1. Internal control over major federal programs:
 - Material weakness(es) identified? _____ yes x no
 - Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____ yes x none reported
2. Type of auditors’ report issued on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified
3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? _____ yes x no

Identification of Major Federal Programs

CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
14.872	Capital Fund Program
14.879/14.871/14.MSC/14.HCC/14.EHV	Housing Voucher Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$ 3,000,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? _____ x yes _____ no

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY

CUYAHOGA COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 8/9/2022

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov

Proposed Budget for Community Based Construction Training Program

Teacher Salary (\$3,000 per session x3)	\$	10,000
Tool Kits for Trainees (\$150 per kit, 75 kits)	\$	11,250
Classroom Materials/supplies	\$	4,500
Meals for class	\$	6,750
Consultant to Oversee Recruitment Pipeline & Coordination & Tracking of Program	\$	25,000
Construction Gear (Hard Hats, Workboots, Safety gear, Vests, etc) for all trainees	\$	22,500
OSHA Certification Exam Fees, or other Licensing Fees for trainees	\$	7,500
Other Misc. Program Costs (Potential Facility Rental & Cleaning Fees)	\$	5,000
Drug Screenings and background checks to prepare trainees for employment	\$	7,500
Total Estimated Budget		\$ 100,000

\$ -

Proposed Budget for Relocation Funds to Support Housing Stabilization

Estimated Cost per Household*

Past Due Utility Bills	\$	500
Rental Application Fees and/or Security Deposits	\$	500
Fees to Obtain Documents for Rental Applications	\$	50
Furniture Bank fees (administrative fees \$100 & delivery charges 80)	\$	180
Transportation Bus Passes	\$	25
Meals \$50/per day per person	\$	100
Childcare during moving day		

**Funding to be allocated based on Resident Needs for the above items as determined by TCB Case Manage.*

Total Funding Requested \$100,000

Each Class size approximately 25 participants, three training sessions (75 estimated total participants)

Assumes \$3,000 per class x 3 sessions, plus \$1,000 bonus for successful program outcomes

Assumes \$150 per kit for 75 total participants

Blinders for trainees, printed materials, pens, markers, notebooks, electrical demonstration supplies

assumes ~\$15/person for 18 classes

Assumes \$300 per trainee (budget for 75)

Assumes \$100 per trainee

Assuming free use of Woodhill Community Center, additional funding for cleaning fees and/or use of other trainee facility if needed

Approximatley \$100 each for all 75 program participants

Total Funding Requested \$50,000

450 Total Residents in CNI Cohort

7-day pass

Assumes two person household (average 1 adult with 1 -2 children

r.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
CUYAHOGA COUNTY
REGULAR AND SINGLE AUDIT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021



WEALTH ADVISORY | OUTSOURCING
AUDIT, TAX, AND CONSULTING

CLAconnect.com



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
IPARepor@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

Board Members
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
8120 Kinsman Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44104

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, Cuyahoga County, prepared by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, for the audit period January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

July 28, 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	5
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	12
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	14
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	15
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	17
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY	71
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS	72
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY	73
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS	74
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	75
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULES	77
OTHER INFORMATION	
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED AND NONRESTRICTED NET REVENUES	88
SCHEDULE OF UNRESTRICTED NET INCOME	89

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

SINGLE AUDIT REPORT

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	91
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE	93
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	96
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS	97
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS	98



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Members of the Board
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
Cleveland, Ohio

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements. We did not audit the financial statements of the blended component units of Quarrytown Redevelopment, LLC, Severance Redevelopment, LLC, Ambleside Redevelopment, LLC, Riverside Park Homes, L.P., and 2045 Transformation, LLC. These blended component units represent 18.9% of assets, 11.7% of net position, and 5.0% of revenues of the business-type activities of the Authority. We also did not audit the financial statements of Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P., Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P., Carver Park Phase I, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P., which represent 100% of assets, net position and of revenues of the discretely presented component units. Those statements, which were prepared in accordance with the accounting standards issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us. We have applied audit procedures on the conversion adjustments to conform the presentation of the financial statements of the blended component units and discretely presented components units to accounting standards issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the blended component units and discretely presented component units, prior to these conversion adjustments, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 11, the schedule of the Authority's proportionate share of the net pension liability, the schedule of the Authority's pension contributions, the schedule of the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, and the schedule of the Authority's OPEB contributions on pages 71 through 74 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's basic financial statements. The financial data schedules on pages 77 through 86 and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* on page 96 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the financial data schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the schedule of restricted and nonrestricted net revenues and the schedule of unrestricted net income but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 28, 2022 on our consideration of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. The audits of Riverside Park Homes, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly Limited Partnership, Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. were not performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "CliftonLarsonAllen LLP". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio
June 28, 2022

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (CMHA or the Authority) owns and manages property and administers rent subsidy programs to provide eligible low-income persons good, safe and affordable housing. CMHA is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio, created under sections 3735.27 to 3735.50 of the Ohio Revised Code and serves the County of Cuyahoga primarily through two federally assisted programs administered by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD): Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing and Housing Choice Voucher programs.

The following discussion and analysis provides an overview of the Authority's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021, and should be read in conjunction with the Authority's financial statements, which begin on page 12. If you have any questions, please contact the Director of Finance, 8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44104 or telephone 216-271-2811.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The financial statements are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, including Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34 (as amended by GASB Statement No. 37). The Authority follows the "business-type activities" reporting requirements of GASB Statement No. 34 that provide a comprehensive authority-wide look at the Authority's financial activities. The statements are:

- Statement of Net Position
- Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
- Statement of Cash Flows

The financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and present all assets and deferred outflows plus liabilities and deferred inflows of the Authority, both financial and capital, and short and long term. They also present all revenues and expenses of the Authority during the year, regardless of when cash was received or paid. Collectively, the statements provide information regarding the Authority's financial condition as of December 31, 2021, and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year then ended.

Management of the Authority continued its efforts to strengthen internal controls and compliance of policies through its Departments of Compliance, Internal Audit and Risk Management. The Authority also has both a Finance Committee and Operations Committee that consist of a member of the Board of Commissioners, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief of Staff, Director of Finance and various other staff members with financial and operational expertise across the Authority's departments. These committees meet monthly and report its activities to the board of commissioners.

In addition, the Board of Commissioners has an audit committee to assist in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities for the financial reporting process, system of internal control, audit process, and the Authority's process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations. The Audit Committee consists of up to five outside, independent members with collective knowledge of accounting and reporting principles applied by the Authority in preparing its financial statements. Working directly with the Director of Internal Audit, the Audit Committee meets regularly and reports its activities to the full Board.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

2021 Financial Highlights

For the year ended 2021, these audited financial statements are presented with Business-Type Activities and Discretely Presented Component units. The financial highlights and related analysis presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis represents the Business-Type Activities only.

- The Authority's net position increased by \$41.2 million (23.6%) during 2021. Net position was \$216.1 million and \$174.9 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- Total operating and nonoperating revenues increased by \$19.8 million (7.8%) during 2021, and were \$274.5 million and \$254.7 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- Total operating and nonoperating expenses of all Authority programs increased by \$0.2 million (0.09%). Total expenses were \$233.3 million and \$233.1 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- The Authority's unrestricted net position increased by \$25.7 million (59.6%) during 2021, and was \$68.8 million and \$43.1 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Authority's Programs

The Authority's financial statements include all programs that are considered to be within its administrative control. The Authority maintains separate accounting records for each grant program or annual contributions contract, as required by HUD. A list of the more significant programs is as follows:

Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing Program: Under the Low-Rent Public Housing Program, the Authority rents units that it owns to low-income households. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program is operated under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD, and HUD provides operating subsidy and capital grant funding to enable CMHA to provide housing at a rent that is based upon 30% of household income. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program also includes the Capital Fund Program (CFP), which is the primary funding source for physical and management improvements to the Authority's properties.

Housing Choice Voucher Program and Moderate Rehabilitation Programs: Under the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the Authority administers contracts with private landlords that own the property. The Authority subsidizes the family's rent through a Housing Assistance Payment made to the landlord. The program is administered under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD. HUD provides Annual Contributions Funding to enable the Authority to structure a lease that sets the participants' rent at 30% of household income.

Housing Choice Voucher Program Project Based Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program: Project Based vouchers are a component of the Authority's Housing Choice Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program. Project Based assistance requires a resident to live in a housing unit at the property being subsidized.

Section 8 New Construction Housing Assistance Payment Programs: These programs account for the operation of low-income housing developments where the Authority, or its subsidiary, contract directly with HUD under a Housing Assistance Payment contract. The Authority, through its subsidiary, owns and manages all developments and handles all HUD funding and reporting.

Rental Assistance Demonstration Program: This initiative allows the Authority to convert public housing properties to project based rental assistance in order to attract debt and equity to make capital improvements.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

AUTHORITY-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Statement of Net Position

The Statement of Net Position includes all assets and liabilities of the Authority using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector institutions. The following table reflects the condensed information from the Authority's Statement of Net Position compared to the prior year.

Table 1 – Condensed Statements of Net Position
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
<u>Assets</u>		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 267.5	\$ 196.5
Net Capital Assets	159.1	155.3
Total Assets	<u>426.6</u>	<u>351.8</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>6.7</u>	<u>13.0</u>
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	31.4	33.5
Long-term Liabilities:		
Net Pension and OPEB Liability	35.6	82.6
Other Long-Term Liabilities	119.2	53.7
Total Liabilities	<u>186.2</u>	<u>169.8</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>31.0</u>	<u>20.1</u>
<u>Net Position</u>		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88.1	118.9
Restricted	59.2	12.9
Unrestricted	68.8	43.1
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$ 216.1</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 174.9</u></u>

For more detailed information, see the statement of net position.

Major Factors Affecting the Statement of Net Position

Current and Other Assets increased by \$71.0 million and current liabilities decreased by \$2.1 million. The Authority's current ratio increased to 8.5 in 2021, compared to 5.9 in 2020. There are sufficient current assets (primarily cash, investments, and receivables from HUD) to extinguish current liabilities. Net Capital assets increased to \$159.1 million in 2021 from \$155.3 million in 2020. The \$3.8 million increase is attributed to net capital asset additions of \$21.2 million offset by depreciation expense of \$13.4 million and deletions of \$3.9 million. For additional detail, see "Capital Assets."

Long-term liabilities increased \$18.5 million, to \$154.8 million in 2021, from \$136.3 million in 2020.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

The net pension liability (NPL) is one of the largest liabilities reported by the Authority at December 31, 2021. GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the Authority is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement system may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules, or in the case of compensated absences (i.e., sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position present the operating results of the Authority, as well as the nonoperating revenues and expenses. Condensed information from the Authority's statements of revenue, expenses and changes in net position is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

Table 2 - Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
<u>Operating Revenues</u>		
Dwelling Rent from Tenants	\$ 15.6	\$ 16.2
HUD Operating Subsidies and Grants	187.3	205.6
Grants - Other	1.7	1.4
Other Revenues	17.6	16.5
Total Operating Revenues	<u>222.2</u>	<u>239.7</u>
<u>Operating Expenses</u>		
Housing Assistance Payments	108.2	102.8
Depreciation and Amortization	13.4	13.6
Administrative	29.7	30.3
Building Maintenance	35.9	37.1
Utilities	20.4	19.7
Tenant Services	2.6	2.6
General	14.1	16.5
Protective Services	6.1	8.1
Total Operating Expenses	<u>230.4</u>	<u>230.7</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>(8.2)</u>	<u>9.0</u>
<u>Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</u>		
Capital Grants from HUD	18.3	12.1
Interest Income	0.2	0.7
Interest Expense	(2.9)	(2.4)
Pension and OPEB Benefit Change	33.0	-
Special Items - Gain/(Loss)	0.8	0.9
Miscellaneous	-	1.3
Total Nonoperating Revenues - Net	<u>49.4</u>	<u>12.6</u>
Change in Net Position	41.2	21.6
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>174.9</u>	<u>153.3</u>
Net Position - End of Year	<u><u>\$ 216.1</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 174.9</u></u>

For more detailed information, see the Statement of Net Position.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Major Factors Affecting the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

December 31, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020

Operating revenues decreased \$17.5 million or 7.3% in 2021. Dwelling Rent decreased by \$0.6 million, HUD Operating Subsidies and Grants decreased \$18.3 million, and Other Revenues increased by \$1.1 million. The overall decrease is attributed to a decrease in Housing Choice Voucher Program Housing Assistance Payments revenue.

Operating expenses decreased \$0.3 million or 0.1% with significant increases in Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) (\$5.4 million). These increases were offset by decreased General Expenses (\$2.4 million) and Protective Services (\$2.0 million). The overall decrease is mainly attributed to the 2020 write-off of Notes Receivable.

Capital Grants from HUD increased \$6.2 million or 51.2%. Interest income decreased \$0.5 million while interest expense increased \$0.5 million.

The 2020 Actuarial report for the pension and other postemployment benefits resulted in a credit of \$33.0 million due to the reduction of benefits provided to the employees.

Capital Assets

At December 31, 2021, the Authority had \$159.0 million invested in a variety of net capital assets (as reflected in the following schedule), which represents a net increase of \$3.7 million from December 31, 2020.

Table 3 – Capital Assets
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Land	\$ 32.4	\$ 30.6
Buildings	620.3	690.5
Equipment - Administrative	9.2	7.6
Equipment - Dwelling	18.3	18.9
Leasehold Improvements	0.4	0.4
Construction in Progress	20.1	12.1
Total	700.7	760.1
Accumulated Deprecation	(541.7)	(604.8)
Capital Assets - Net	<u>\$ 159.0</u>	<u>\$ 155.3</u>

Capital additions in 2021 were primarily for housing stock improvements. Some of the major projects were at the following Asset Managed Properties (AMP):

- Hough AMP fire alarm
- Eastside AMP elevator
- Eastside AMP fire alarm
- Southeast AMP fire alarm
- Cedar AMP chiller
- Downtown AMP elevator

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Debt Outstanding

As of December 31, 2021, the Authority had \$120.1 million in long-term debt obligations compared to \$54.6 million at December 31, 2020, for a \$65.5 million increase. The following summarizes these obligations:

Table 4 – Outstanding Debt at Year-End
(in millions)

	December 31,	
	2021	2020
Ambleside - Mortgage Note	\$ 6.0	\$ 5.9
Severance - Mortgage Note	5.4	5.3
Quarrytown - Mortgage Note	3.8	3.6
Riverview Tower	16.4	-
West Boulevard	4.7	-
Cedar Extension High Rise	6.6	-
Euclid Beach Gardens	4.5	-
Mount Auburn Manor	3.5	-
Ohio Bond Financing 2017	5.8	6.6
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan A	7.3	7.9
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan B	4.3	4.7
2020 CMHA Campus Bonds	17.5	18.3
2045 Bond Series - 2021	32.0	-
Riverside Park Homes, L.P.	2.3	2.3
Total	<u>\$ 120.1</u>	<u>\$ 54.6</u>

Economic Factors

Significant economic factors affecting the Authority are as follows:

- Federal funding is at the discretion of HUD.
- Operating subsidy for the Conventional Low-Rent Housing Program was funded at 96.74%. Future years' funding levels were expected to be approximately 100.00% The Administrative fee funding for the Housing Choice Voucher Program was funded at 85.8% and levels are expected to increase to 88.0% in 2022.
- Local inflationary, recessionary and employment trends, which can affect resident incomes and therefore the amount of rental income. Inflationary pressure on utility rates, supplies and other costs, which affects the costs of the programs.
- Employee health insurance costs continue to rise.
- The Authority continues to see increasing prices for goods and services mainly due to the impact COVID is having on the supply chain.

Contacting the Authority

Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be directed to:

Director of Finance
8120 Kinsman Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44104.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,920,288	\$ 8,169,037
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	60,916,212	10,361,987
Cash - Restricted For Tenant Security Deposits	1,274,335	307,803
Investments	-	35,176,906
Accounts Receivable Tenants, Net	628,015	176,116
Accounts Receivable - HUD	3,715,194	131,486
Accounts Receivable - Other, Net	5,657,194	115,167
Notes Receivable	26,501	-
Inventories	422,621	-
Prepaid Expenses	1,566,578	609,366
Total Current Assets	<u>132,126,938</u>	<u>55,047,868</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS		
Notes Receivable	101,653,130	-
Capital Assets - Depreciable	106,646,884	234,635,897
Capital Assets - Non-Depreciable	52,497,747	-
Investment in Real Estate Partnerships	2,984,973	-
Developer Fees Receivable	20,921,739	-
Right to Use Asset, Net	-	57,642,383
Net OPEB Asset	4,230,023	-
Net Pension Asset	692,475	-
Other Noncurrent Assets	4,845,372	4,306,205
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>294,472,343</u>	<u>296,584,485</u>
Total Assets	426,599,281	351,632,353
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension Related	4,664,430	-
Other Postemployment Benefits Related	2,079,528	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>6,743,958</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u><u>\$ 433,343,239</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 351,632,353</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable - Vendors	\$ 3,989,039	\$ 3,377,516
Accounts Payable - HUD	65,591	-
Accrued Wages/Taxes Payable	2,341,778	-
Accrued Compensated Absences, Current	1,963,839	-
Accrued Interest Payable	339,682	299,177
Unearned Revenues	2,768,759	11,922
Accrued Expenses	14,994,256	909,349
Security and Other Deposits	1,250,369	291,727
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	3,730,976	5,292,199
Total Current Liabilities	<u>31,444,289</u>	<u>10,181,890</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		
Long-Term Debt - Net of Current Portion	116,354,176	204,082,687
Accrued Compensated Absences	344,223	-
Workers' Compensation Liability	548,869	-
Net Pension Liability	35,623,328	-
Developer Fees Payable	-	21,345,665
Right to Use Liability, Net	-	56,286,639
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	1,920,137	2,448,274
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>154,790,733</u>	<u>284,163,265</u>
Total Liabilities	186,235,022	294,345,155
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension Related	17,051,702	-
Other Postemployment Benefits Related	13,958,636	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>31,010,338</u>	<u>-</u>
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	88,088,873	179,501,172
Restricted	59,212,353	10,378,063
Unrestricted	68,796,653	(132,592,037)
Total Net Position	<u>216,097,879</u>	<u>57,287,198</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position	<u>\$ 433,343,239</u>	<u>\$ 351,632,353</u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
OPERATING REVENUES		
Tenant Revenues	\$ 15,629,480	\$ 3,675,960
HUD Grants	187,299,168	-
Other Government Grants	1,748,271	12,739,247
Other Revenues	17,630,091	1,641,291
Total Operating Revenues	<u>222,307,010</u>	<u>18,056,498</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Administrative	29,665,271	3,075,027
Tenant Services	2,627,910	-
Utilities	20,431,792	3,480,221
Ordinary Maintenance and Operations	35,901,346	3,258,719
Protective Services	6,060,496	520,182
Insurance	3,270,732	928,286
General	10,840,484	1,750,784
Housing Assistance Payments	108,156,553	-
Depreciation and Amortization	13,413,810	8,304,309
Total Operating Expenses	<u>230,368,394</u>	<u>21,317,528</u>
OPERATING LOSS	(8,061,384)	(3,261,030)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest Income	23,768	526,494
Interest Expense	(2,858,263)	(3,208,116)
Pension and OPEB Benefit	33,015,815	-
Gain from Sale of Capital Assets	817,655	-
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>30,998,975</u>	<u>(2,681,622)</u>
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	22,937,591	(5,942,652)
Capital Contributions	18,275,205	14,419,286
Transfer of Assets	<u>-</u>	<u>1,227,753</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	41,212,796	9,704,387
Total Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>174,885,083</u>	<u>47,582,811</u>
TOTAL NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 216,097,879</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 57,287,198</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Cash Received from HUD	\$ 184,982,891
Cash Received from Other Governments	5,606,869
Cash Received from Tenants	13,480,656
Cash Received from Others	16,450,214
Cash Paid to Employees	(45,181,164)
Cash Paid to Vendors	(25,120,401)
Cash Paid for Housing, Operating and Tenant Services	(39,839,784)
Cash Paid for Housing Assistance Payments	(108,156,553)
Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities	<u>2,222,728</u>

CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Purchases of Capital Assets	(21,162,447)
Proceeds on Sale of Capital Assets	817,655
Interest on Notes and Mortgage Payable	(2,889,869)
Payment on Notes and Mortgage Payable	(20,025,365)
Proceeds from Notes Payable	85,508,700
Issuance of Notes Receivable	(7,691,813)
Payments on Notes Receivable	514,402
Capital Contributions	18,275,205
Net Cash Flows Provided by Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>53,346,468</u>

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Interest Received on Investments	23,768
Investment in Joint Venture	(803,428)
Net Cash Flows Used by Investing Activities	<u>(779,660)</u>

NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

54,789,536

Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year

65,321,299

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR

\$ 120,110,835

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

**RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR
TO AMOUNTS IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,920,288
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	60,916,212
Cash - Restricted For Tenant Security Deposits	<u>1,274,335</u>
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u><u>\$ 120,110,835</u></u>

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	\$ (8,061,384)
Adjustments to Reconcile Cash and Cash Equivalents Provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Amortization	13,413,810
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	3,858,598
Bad Debt	1,950,820
Effects of Changes in Operating Assets, Liabilities, and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources:	
Accounts Receivable - Tenants	(2,066,005)
Accounts Receivable - HUD	(2,278,309)
Accounts Receivable - Other	(1,226,048)
Prepaid Expenses	(717,607)
Inventory	14,405
Developer Fee Receivables	1,178,816
Other Assets	(71,686)
Accounts Payable - Vendors	(5,806,221)
Accounts Payable - HUD	(37,968)
Accrued Wages	(375,814)
Accrued Liabilities	4,503,462
Unearned Revenue	(1,132,645)
Security and Other Deposits	(82,819)
Workers Compensation Liability	(429,735)
Net Pension Liability	(7,275,083)
Net OPEB Liability	5,551,334
Other Liabilities	<u>1,312,807</u>
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u><u>\$ 2,222,728</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY

The Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (CMHA or the Authority) is a political subdivision organized under the laws of the state of Ohio. The Authority is responsible for operating certain low-rent housing programs in the County of Cuyahoga under programs administered by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). These programs provide housing for eligible families under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

The Authority's financial statements include all programs that are considered to be within its administrative control. The Authority maintains separate accounting records for each grant program or Annual Contributions Contract, as required by HUD. A list of the various programs is as follows:

Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing Program: Under the Low-Rent Public Housing Program, the Authority rents units that it owns to low-income households. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program is operated under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD, and HUD provides operating subsidy and capital grant funding to enable CMHA to provide the housing at a rent that is based upon 30% of household income. The Low-Rent Public Housing Program also includes the Capital Fund Program, which is the primary funding source for physical and management improvements to the Authority's properties.

Housing Choice Voucher Program and Moderate Rehabilitation Programs: Under the Housing Choice Voucher Program, the Authority administers contracts with private landlords that own the property. The Authority subsidizes the family's rent through a Housing Assistance Payment made to the landlord. The program is administered under an Annual Contributions Contract with HUD. HUD provides Annual Contributions Funding to enable the Authority to structure a lease that sets the participants' rent at 30% of household income.

Housing Choice Voucher Program Project Based Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program: Project Based vouchers are a component of the Authority's Housing Choice Voucher Program and Mainstream Voucher Program. Project Based assistance requires a resident to live in a housing unit at the property being subsidized.

Section 8 New Construction Housing Assistance Payment Programs: These programs account for the operation of low-income housing developments where the Authority, or its subsidiary, contracts directly with HUD under a Housing Assistance Payment contract. The Authority, through its subsidiary, owns and manages all developments and handles all HUD funding and reporting.

Rental Assistance Demonstration Program: This initiative allows the Authority to convert public housing properties to project based rental assistance in order to attract debt and equity to make capital improvements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Local Fund: In 1998, a \$100,000 contribution of capital was made by Title V to a new Local Fund. This fund is to be used for expenditures necessary for the accomplishment of the Authority's mission but which do not fall under HUD oversight. All expenditures from the Local Fund must be approved by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

Other Grants: The Authority received state and local funding under the Community Based Services grant and private donations. Expenditures for these programs and grants must be made in accordance with the rules and regulations established by the grantors.

Component Units: Component units are reported as part of the reporting entity under either the blended or discrete method of presentation. The blended method includes the financial statements of the blended unit as part of the business-type activities. The discrete method presents the financial statements of the component unit outside of the basic financial statement totals of the business-type activities.

In determining how to define the reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include component units in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests* — an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. These include financial accountability, imposition of will, financial burden or benefit on the primary organization, and financial accountability as a result of fiscal dependency.

Through the application of these GASB criteria, management of the Authority determined that the following entities should be blended or discretely presented.

Blended Component Units

The Authority has three blended component units consisting of Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc. (WRRMC), Riverside Park Homes, L.P., and Cuyahoga Housing and Development, Inc. The Authority has an additional nonprofit, Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Charity Fund, Inc., which is a wholly owned nonprofit. The activity of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Charity Fund, Inc. is not material to the overall financial statements and is not reported as a separate blended component unit.

Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc. (WRRMC) – The Authority established Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc., a 501(c)(3) corporation, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, WRRMC is reported as a blended component unit of the Authority. WRRMC was established for public, charitable, and educational purposes to revitalize neighborhoods in Cuyahoga County; to assist the Authority in the planning, undertaking, developing, construction, and operation of housing for families who are low income; to develop, construct, renovate, acquire, own, lease, manage, and sell interest in real and personal property; and to promote and participate in other housing related or educational activities that assist residents of the Authority.

The statements of WRRMC include the financial activity of Ambleside Redevelopment, LLC, Severance Redevelopment, LLC, Quarrytown Redevelopment, LLC, and 1701 Holdings, LLC, which are all wholly owned subsidiaries of WRRMC. WRRMC has separate audited financial statements, which may be obtained from the Director of Finance, 8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44104 or telephone 216-271-2811.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Blended Component Units (Continued)

Riverside Park Homes, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 90 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC)(Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by 2045 Transformation, LLC, the limited partner (wholly owned by CMHA), and 0.1% owned by Riverside Park Homes, Inc., the General Partner. Riverside Park Homes, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Cuyahoga Housing and Development, Inc. (CHDI) – The Authority established CHDI, a 501(c)(3) corporation, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, CHDI is reported as a blended component unit of the Authority. CHDI was established in 2006 to promote the welfare of the people of the state of Ohio by constructing, acquiring, equipping, furnishing, owning, operating, and maintaining reasonably priced rental housing to promote the educational, social, psychological, and physical well-being of the community.

2045 Transformation LLC – the Authority established 2045 Transformation LLC, a limited liability corporation, as a wholly owned subsidiary. Accordingly, 2045 Transformation LLC is reported as a blended component unit of the Authority. 2045 Transformation LLC was established on January 21, 2020. 2045 Transformation LLC was created to effectuate the Authority's 2045 Initiative. The 2045 Initiative has specific goals of: (i) implementing a comprehensive strategy that will provide safe, quality, affordable housing for qualified residents of Cuyahoga County; (ii) fostering neighborhood improvements in the communities that the Authority serves; (iii) attaining financial feasibility and sustainability across all of the Authority's programs; and (iv) converting the entire public housing portfolio to the Section 8 platform.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The Authority has 13 discretely presented component units consisting of: Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P., Fairfax Intergenerational Housing L.P., Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P., Carver Park Phase I, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P.

The Authority has a controlling minority interest in these real estate limited partnerships as of December 31, 2021. The majority interests are held by third parties unrelated to the Authority. CMHA, or a CMHA affiliate, operates as either General Partner, Special General Partner, Class B Limited Partner or Limited Partner in the limited partnerships. As such, the Authority has certain rights and responsibilities, which enable it to impose its will on the limited partnerships. The subsidiary of the Authority, Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc. (WRRMC) is financially accountable for the limited partnerships as they are fiscally dependent on the Authority according to the terms of the partnership agreements. Additionally, in some cases, WRRMC is legally obligated to fund operating deficits. The Authority also has outstanding loans and net advances to the limited partnerships at December 31, 2021. The limited partnerships do not serve the business-type activities exclusively, or almost exclusively, and therefore, are shown as discretely presented component units.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 81 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by investor limited partners, 0.037% owned by the Administrative General Partner, 0.038% owned by the Managing General Partner, and 0.025% owned by Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC, the Special General Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 57 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 0.0095% owned by the Managing General Partner, 0.0095% owned by the Administrative General Partner, 99.98% owned by the Limited Partner, and 0.001% by Garden Valley Redevelopment, LLC, the Class B Limited Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements. The Partnership has a fiscal year-end of November 30. Management believes there are no material transactions that would affect the financial position or results of the discretely presented component unit.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 69 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the investor limited partners, 0.04845% by the Managing General Partner, 0.04655% by the Administrative General Partner, and 0.005% owned by Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC, the Special Limited Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 60 units of affordable housing financed with an FHA insured loan and operated with the assistance of a Section 8 project-based HAP Contract under the Rental Assistance Demonstration Program. The units will be operated as qualified Low-Income Housing Tax Credit units under Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 0.003825% owned by the Managing General Partner, 0.003675% owned by the Co-General Partner, 99.99% owned by the Limited Partner, and 0.0025% by Garden Valley Redevelopment, LLC, the Special Limited Partner. Garden Valley Redevelopment LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 79 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the investor limited partners and 0.10% owned by Cleveland East LLC, the General Partner. Cleveland East LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 43 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the investor-limited partners and 0.10% owned by Miles Pointe GP, LLC, the General Partner. Miles Pointe GP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 40 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the limited partner and 0.1% owned by WRRMC Intergenerational Housing, Inc., the General Partner. WRRMC Intergenerational Housing, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 267 housing units, developed and operated under the low-income housing tax credit program as provided for in Section 42 of the IRC (Section 42). The Partnership is 99.99% owned by the limited partners and 0.01% owned by Bohn Tower GP, Inc., the General Partner. Bohn Tower GP, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Carver Park Phase I, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 279 units. The Partnership became a RAD property on October 1, 2017 that received 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) and received 221(d)4 FHA financing. The Partnership is 99.90% owned by the limited partners and 0.10% owned by Carver Park Phase I GP, the General Partner. Carver Park Phase I GP, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Carver Park Phase II, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 74 units. The Partnership became a RAD property on October 1, 2017 that received 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) and is projected to receive 221(d)4 FHA financing. The Partnership is 99.99% owned by the limited partners and 0.01% owned by Carver Park Phase II GP, the General Partner. Carver Park Phase II GP, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Riverside Park Phase II, L.P. – The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the limited partners and 0.1% owned by Riverside Park Phase II GP, LLC, the General Partner. Riverside Park Phase II GP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements.

Riverside Park Phase III, L.P. – The Partnership controls a property consisting of 203 units. The Partnership became a RAD property on September 2019 that received 4% Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) and received 221(d)4 FHA financing. The Partnership is 99.9% owned by the limited partners and 0.1% owned by Riverside Park Phase III GP, LLC, the General Partner. Riverside Park Phase III GP, LLC is a wholly owned subsidiary of WRRMC and is reported as a minority interest in those financial statements. This property controlled by this Partnership is under construction.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 DEFINITION OF THE ENTITY (CONTINUED)

Discretely Presented Component Units (Continued)

East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. – The Partnership was organized to develop, construct, own, maintain and operate 96 residential units for rental to low-income tenants. The General Partner is East Side Neighborhood Homes Corp., and the Limited Partners are Enterprise Housing Partners III L.P. and Enterprise Housing Partners XI L.P. The General Partner is owned by the CHN Housing Partners, the Authority, Burten, Bell, Carr Development, Inc. and Mount Pleasant Now Development Corporation. Each has a 25% ownership interest in East Side Neighborhood Homes Corp. Effective June 1, 2021, Enterprise Housing Partners XI L.P. and Enterprise Housing Partners III L.P. assigned 100% of their interest in the Partnership to Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc.

All of the discretely presented component units listed above have separate audited financial statements, which may be obtained from the Director of Finance, 8120 Kinsman Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44104 or telephone 216-271-2811.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The Authority has prepared its financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to governmental entities. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Authority's component units report under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) guidance. As such, conversion adjustments to conform the presentation of the financial statements of the blended component unit and discretely presented components units have been made to conform those financial statements to accounting standards issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board. Other than the reclassification as noted, no modifications have been made to the component units' financial information in the Authority's financial reporting entity for any differences.

The Authority maintains its accounts in accordance with the chart of accounts prescribed by HUD and is organized utilizing the fund accounting model. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Each of the Authority's programs is accounted for by a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, net position (program equity), revenues, and expenses. The individual programs account for the governmental resources allocated to them for the purpose of carrying on specific programs in accordance with laws, regulations, or other restrictions, including those imposed by HUD. All of the Authority's programs are accounted for as a single enterprise fund. An enterprise fund accounts for those operations financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business or where the Authority has decided that determination of revenue earned, costs incurred and net revenue over expense is necessary for management accountability.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Enterprise funds are proprietary funds used to account for business activities of special purpose governments for which a housing authority qualifies under GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments*. Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources measurement focus" and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) are included in the statement of net position. the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position presents increases (revenue) and decreases (expense) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Grants and subsidy revenue are recognized at the time eligible program expenditures occur and/or the Authority has complied with the grant and subsidy requirements. The unexpended portions of grants held by HUD for the Authority remain available for the Authority's use, subject to the terms of the grant agreements and other agreements with HUD. The unexpended portions of the grants held by HUD are not reflected in the Authority's financial statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include all cash balances on deposit with financial institutions and highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at fair value.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash is considered cash and cash equivalents, and includes cash held with financial institutions for refunds of tenant security deposits, insurance escrows, and repairs or improvements to the building, which extend their useful lives.

Investments

Investments of the Authority consist of those permitted by the investment policy and include certificates of deposit and money market funds. Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is based upon quoted market prices.

Restricted Assets

Certain assets may be classified as restricted assets on the statement of net position because their use is restricted by contracts or agreements with outside third parties and lending institutions.

Inter-Program Receivables and Payables

Inter-program receivables and payables are current and are the result of the use of a central fund as the common paymaster for centralized costs of the Authority. Cash settlements are made periodically. All inter-program balances net to zero and, therefore, are eliminated for financial statement presentation purposes.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

Capital assets (items with an individual cost greater than \$5,000, and a useful life exceeding two years), including land, property and equipment, are recorded at historical cost. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which are as follows:

Property	15 to 40 Years
Equipment	3 to 7 Years
Leasehold Improvements	5 to 15 Years

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Management closely monitors outstanding balances and provides for probable uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to a valuation allowance based on its assessment of the current status of individual accounts. Balances that remain outstanding after management used reasonable collection efforts are generally written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to trade accounts receivable.

Mortgage Notes Receivable

The Authority has advanced loans to third-party developers in conjunction with various mixed finance projects. All principal and interest are due at maturity or based upon cash flow, and due to the uncertainty created by the extended period of time to repayment, interest income is recognized when cash payments are received. The Authority reviews Mortgage Notes Receivable for collectability whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the receivable may not be recoverable. See Note 8 for further information on Mortgage Notes Receivable.

Developer Fees Receivable

Developer fees receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect on balances outstanding at year end. Developer fees are due based upon terms of the related agreements. Management evaluates collectability based upon several factors, including historical collection experience and review and assessment of the financial condition of the debtor. At December 31, 2021, all amounts were deemed collectible.

Inventory

Inventory is valued using a weighted average costing method.

Compensated Absences

Vacation time may be accrued and carried over from year to year up to a maximum of 240 hours. Earned vacation time is due and payable to employees upon termination of employment. Sick time is accrued up to 120 hours per year and carried over from year to year. Upon retirement, employees can convert accumulated but unused sick time into a cash payment at the rate of one day for every two days accumulated.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Debt Amortization Funds

Debt amortization funds consist of restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents. These funds are used to retire current installments of debt and to pay interest accrued thereon. Investments of debt amortization funds are carried at fair value.

Revenue Recognition

Subsidies and grants received from HUD and other grantors are generally recognized during the periods to which the grants relate. Tenant rental revenues are recognized during the period of occupancy. Receipts from CFP, Urban Revitalization Program and other reimbursement-based grants are recognized when the related expenses are incurred.

Indirect Costs

Certain indirect costs are charged to programs under a cost allocation plan.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, at and during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension system. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Retiree Health Benefit plan and additions to/deductions from its fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (CONTINUED)

Budgetary Accounting and Control

The Authority's annual budget is prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and approved by the Board of Commissioners. The budget includes anticipated amounts for current year revenues and expenses, as well as new capital projects.

The Board of Commissioners adopts the annual budget for the Authority following a review and approval process by the Finance Committee and Chief Executive Officer. Once adopted by the board the annual budget is implemented and monitored by the finance department on a monthly basis to address any variances against budget.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then. For the Authority, deferred outflows of resources are reported for pensions and postemployment benefits.

Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow until that time. For the Authority, deferred inflows of resources are reported for pensions and postemployment benefits.

Net Position

Net position is the residual of assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows and is displayed in three components as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – this component of net position consists of all capital assets, reduced by the outstanding balance of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted Net Position – this component of net position consists of restricted assets when constraints are placed on the asset by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, laws, regulations, etc.

Unrestricted Net Position – this component of net position consists of resources that do not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets or restricted net position.

It is the Authority's policy to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Deposits – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Authority's deposits may not be returned to it. The Authority has a deposit policy that addresses custodial credit risk. At December 31, 2021, the carrying amount of the Authority's deposits was \$120,110,835 and the total balance of bank accounts held by the Authority was \$119,911,852. Of the bank balances held in various financial institutions, certain amounts were covered by federal depository insurance and the remainder was covered under the Ohio pooled collateral system.

Under Ohio law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in excess of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific qualifying securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. The market value of the securities subject to a repurchase agreement must exceed the value of the principal by 2% and be marked to market daily. State law does not require the security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the Authority's name.

All deposits were fully collateralized as of December 31, 2021 with the exception of \$1,885,584 related to the Authority and \$44,145,547 related to the consolidated entities of WRRMC which were not insured or collateralized above the FDIC threshold.

Investments

The investment policy of the Authority's monies is governed by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and regulations established by the U.S. Department of HUD. The Authority is permitted to invest its monies in certificates of deposit, savings accounts, money market accounts, state and local government investment pools, direct obligations of the federal government, obligations of federal government agencies, and securities of federal government agencies.

These investments must mature within three years of their purchase. The Authority may also enter into repurchase agreements with any eligible depository or any eligible dealer for a period not exceeding 30 days.

The Authority is prohibited from investing in any financial instrument, contract, or obligation whose value or return is based upon or linked to another asset or index, or both, separate from the financial instrument, contract, or obligation itself (commonly known as a derivative).

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

The Authority is also prohibited from investing in reverse purchase agreements. Investments held by the Authority at December 31, 2021 are presented below, categorized by investment type and credit quality rating. Credit ratings provide information about the investments' credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. All investments mature within one year.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Authority staggers maturity dates of investments to avoid losses from rising interest rates and the investment policy generally limits the maturities of investments to not more than three years to reduce the risk of impact on the fair value of investments.

As of December 31, 2021, the value and maturities for these assets were as follows:

Assets	Value	Maturities (in Years) Less Than 1
Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 85,303,312	\$ 85,303,312
Investment Type:		
Money Market Funds	34,807,523	34,807,523
Total	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>

Credit Risk

The Authority's investment policy limits investments to those backed by the full faith and credit of, or a guarantee of principal and interest by, the U.S. government, a government authority or issued by a government-sponsored authority, coupled with an appropriate maturity date.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Authority does not allow more than 50% of its investment portfolio to be invested in a single security type or with a single financial institution or broker/dealer.

Description	Total Fair Value/ Carrying Value	Credit Quality Rating
Money Market Funds	\$ 34,807,523	AAA
Total Business-Type Activities Investments	<u>\$ 34,807,523</u>	

- Rating offered by Standard & Poor's

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Concentration of Credit Risk (Continued)

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the statement of net position at December 31, 2021 to the deposits and investments included in this note is as follows:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 57,920,288
Cash - Restricted	62,190,547
Total	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>
Carrying Amount of Deposits	\$ 85,303,312
Carrying Amount of Investments	34,807,523
Total	<u>\$ 120,110,835</u>

Fair Value Measurements

The Authority categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. As of December 31, 2021, the Authority had investments in certificates of deposit and money market funds. Certificates of deposit and money market funds are recorded at amortized cost and are therefore not included within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 4 RESTRICTED CASH AND INVESTMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

At December 31, 2021, the Authority had cash and investments, which was restricted under the terms of various grant programs, debt obligations, and other requirements as follows:

LRPH FSS Escrow Deposits	\$ 127,950
HCVP FSS Escrow Deposits	551,500
Industrial Commission of Ohio Escrow Fund	1,068,536
Restricted Housing Assistance Payments	3,408,187
Debt Service Reserve	2,458,717
Local Advisory Council	662,698
Police Grant Fund	15,459
Pledged Reserves	2,605,804
Replacement Reserves Escrow	9,530,158
Mortgage Reserves	9,884,624
Other Reserves	256,182
Bond Proceeds	30,346,397
Total	<u>\$ 60,916,212</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 5 RESTRICTED CASH AND INVESTMENTS – DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS

At December 31, 2021, the Discretely Presented Component Units had cash and investments, which was restricted under the terms of various regulatory and loan requirements, and other requirements as follows:

Partnership Name	Tenant Security Deposits	Funded Reserves	Investments	Total
Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP	\$ 18,679	\$ 1,349,869	\$ -	\$ 1,368,548
Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, LP	10,314	756,536	-	766,850
Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, LP	15,881	733,897	-	749,778
Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, LP	13,340	895,657	-	908,997
Euclid-Lee Senior, LP	18,814	164,055	-	182,869
Miles Pointe Elderly, LP	11,022	98,420	-	109,442
Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, LP	3,650	373,049	-	376,699
Bohn Towers Redevelopment LP	48,858	1,977,144	-	2,026,002
Carver Park Phase I	51,682	1,413,770	-	1,465,452
Carver Park Phase II	11,883	289,515	-	301,398
Riverside Park Phase II, LP	44,172	803,797	-	847,969
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	33,542	380,382	35,176,906	35,590,830
East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP	25,966	1,125,896	-	1,151,862
Total	<u>\$ 307,803</u>	<u>\$ 10,361,987</u>	<u>\$ 35,176,906</u>	<u>\$ 45,846,696</u>

The investments held by and Riverside Park Phase III, LP are money market funds and fixed income bond funds that are considered Level I for fair value measurement at December 31, 2021.

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The following is a summary of the changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended December 31:

	January 1, 2021	Additions	Transfers	Deletions	December 31, 2021
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 30,628,216	\$ 305,376	\$ 1,441,204	\$ -	\$ 32,374,796
Construction in Progress	12,086,943	17,307,993	(9,271,985)	-	20,122,951
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	42,715,159	17,613,369	(7,830,781)	-	52,497,747
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Improvements	668,464,729	440,026	(24,144,143)	(24,422,368)	620,338,244
Equipment - Dwelling	18,864,855	1,222,835	(445,144)	(1,309,565)	18,332,981
Equipment - Administrative	7,607,507	1,886,217	231,722	(485,510)	9,239,936
Leasehold Improvements	392,296	-	-	-	392,296
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	695,329,387	3,549,078	(24,357,565)	(26,217,443)	648,303,457
Accumulated Depreciation					
Buildings and Improvements	(565,020,612)	(12,223,914)	32,188,346	21,191,503	(523,864,677)
Equipment - Dwelling	(14,010,281)	(1,131,122)	-	1,165,992	(13,975,411)
Equipment - Administrative	(3,366,765)	(58,774)	-	1,350	(3,424,189)
Leasehold Improvements	(392,296)	-	-	-	(392,296)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(582,789,954)	(13,413,810)	32,188,346	22,358,845	(541,656,573)
Depreciable Assets - Net	112,539,433	(9,864,732)	7,830,781	(3,858,598)	106,646,884
Total Capital Assets - Net	<u>\$ 155,254,592</u>	<u>\$ 7,748,637</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (3,858,598)</u>	<u>\$ 159,144,631</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS – DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS

Discretely Presented Component Units

The following is a summary of the changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended December 31:

	January 1, 2021	Additions	Transfers	Deletions	December 31, 2021
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 276,397	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 276,397
Construction in Progress	16,706,630	32,723,000	(49,429,630)	-	-
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	16,983,027	32,723,000	(49,429,630)	-	276,397
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Improvements	203,574,744	112,001	46,625,758	-	250,312,503
Equipment - Dwelling	17,132,759	1,496	286,033	-	17,420,288
Leasehold Improvements	15,497,015	-	2,517,839	-	18,014,854
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	236,204,518	113,497	49,429,630	-	285,747,645
Accumulated Depreciation					
Buildings and Improvements	(41,880,645)	(7,866,981)	-	-	(49,747,626)
Equipment - Dwelling	(1,360,246)	(280,273)	-	-	(1,640,519)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(43,240,891)	(8,147,254)	-	-	(51,388,145)
Depreciable Assets - Net	192,963,627	(8,033,757)	49,429,630	-	234,359,500
Total Capital Assets - Net	<u>\$ 209,946,654</u>	<u>\$ 24,689,243</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 234,635,897</u>

NOTE 8 NOTES RECEIVABLE AND GROUND LEASES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Notes and mortgages receivable are comprised of the following types of loans: Mixed Finance Construction Loans - the Authority advances loans to third-party developers in conjunction with multi-lender Mixed Finance arrangements for new construction. A lump-sum payment of principal and interest, if applicable, is due at maturity, which is 40 to 50 years. These loans are secured by the notes and mortgages on the respective properties. There are other loans where principal and interest are paid based on the cash flow of the respective properties.

Allowances – At December 31, 2021, Notes and Mortgages Receivable totaled \$111.2 million (before eliminations) and related accrued interest totals \$3.4 million. The balance includes amounts for construction loans. All notes and mortgages are collateralized by the respective properties. These loans are due at maturity ranging from 40 to 50 years. Allowances have been established for funds loaned from WRRMC to Cleveland Housing Network, Inc. and for some funds loaned from the Authority to other Partnerships, as these loans may be satisfied by transfer of property to the Authority.

Interest Income – Interest is due at the maturity date of these loans. Due to the length of time preceding the required payment of interest, interest earned on the notes and mortgage receivables has been deferred and not recognized in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 8 NOTES RECEIVABLE AND GROUND LEASES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
(CONTINUED)

Notes and mortgages receivable at December 31, 2021 consisted of the following:

Loaned To	Loaned From	Origination Date	Maturity Date	Original Balance	Interest Rate	12/31/2021 Balance
Western Reserve (Bldg Lease)	COCB	9/18/09	8/31/39	\$ 14,368,802	0.00%	\$ 8,985,949
Bohn Tower Redevelopment, LP	BUSA	2/1/15	2/1/57	2,543,000	7.00%	2,543,000
Cedar I (RAD)	BUSA	11/24/15	11/24/65	8,512,041	1.00%	7,494,877
Cedar I (RAD)	BUSA	11/24/15	11/24/33	-	0.00%	15,313
Cedar II (RAD)	BUSA	2/4/16	2/4/56	4,633,943	2.25%	4,633,943
Cedar III (RAD)	BUSA	11/1/20	11/1/62	1,700,000	5.00%	1,700,000
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp IV, LP	BUSA	12/21/15	12/21/55	3,870,234	2.75%	3,870,234
Carver Park II, LP (RAD)	BUSA	5/1/18	5/1/63	1,157,551	1.00%	1,157,551
Cedar I (RAD)	Public Housing	11/24/15	11/24/65	8,512,041	1.00%	478,885
Cedar I (RAD)	Public Housing	11/24/15	11/24/65	8,512,041	1.00%	538,279
Repayment Agreements	Public Housing	various	various	various	various	30,856
Valleyview I (Tremont Point)	Public Housing	12/22/06	12/31/52	7,273,213	0.25%	7,273,213
Valleyview I (Tremont Point)	Public Housing	12/22/06	12/21/46	500,000	4.90%	500,000
Valleyview II (Tremont Point II)	Public Housing	9/17/08	12/31/60	3,350,273	1.75%	3,350,276
Valleyview II (Tremont Point II)	Public Housing	9/7/08	12/31/16	1,500,000	1.75%	1,500,000
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp I, LP	Public Housing	11/18/09	4/1/62	11,700,000	0.20%	11,700,000
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp I, LP	Public Housing	11/18/09	4/1/62	1,750,593	0.20%	1,750,592
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp II, LP	Public Housing	3/17/10	12/31/60	10,209,408	0.00%	10,209,408
Garden Valley Housing Prtshp III, LP	Public Housing	9/16/10	1/16/62	14,953,185	0.50%	14,953,185
Euclid Lee Senior, LP	Public Housing	11/4/11	11/5/56	6,059,163	0.10%	5,962,955
Euclid Lee Senior, LP	Public Housing	11/4/11	11/5/56	6,338,023	0.10%	6,338,023
Miles Pointe Elderly, LP	Public Housing	8/16/12	8/16/57	300,000	0.25%	3,000,000
Fairfax International Housing, LP	MF Property Disposition	10/22/12	10/22/62	1,400,000	0.25%	1,400,000
Carver Park II, LP (RAD)	BCU	5/1/18	5/1/63	2,485,263	1.00%	2,008,034
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	BCU	4/1/20	4/1/65	7,405,851	4.03%	7,405,851
2045 Transformation LLC (Legacy Park)	BCU	11/15/21	1/1/34	501,040	2.50%	501,040
Riverside Park Phase II, LP	BCU	3/26/19	2/26/64	1,592,482	3.22%	1,180,826
Cedar Redevelopment Phase III, LLC	BCU	12/23/21	11/1/62	1,988,522	5.00%	684,330
Total Notes Receivables						111,166,620
Elimination of Building Lease						(9,486,989)
Less: Current Portion						(26,501)
Net Loans Receivable - Noncurrent						<u>\$ 101,653,130</u>

WRRMC loaned funds to various Partnerships. As of December 31, 2021, the notes receivable terms are summarized as follows:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	*Maturity Date	Original Balance of Loan	**Balance at 12/31/2021	Interest Rate
Cleveland New Construction, LP III	12/31/2003	12/31/2019	\$ 1,343,000	\$ 81,000	0.25%
Cleveland New Construction, LP IV	9/4/2007	12/31/2038	1,400,000	1,709,127	2.50%
East Cleveland Homes, LP	3/11/2004	3/11/2024	1,480,000	370,000	4.68%
Hough Homes, LP	12/1/2005	12/31/2037	2,327,273	640,000	5.25%
Hough Homes II, LP	12/9/2004	12/31/2036	1,492,475	570,000	4.68%
Stockyard Homes, LP	12/20/2006	12/31/2038	1,497,636	1,629,834	1.00%
Total Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				4,999,961	
Allowance for Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				(4,999,961)	
Notes Receivable, Net				<u>\$ -</u>	

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 8 NOTES RECEIVABLE AND GROUND LEASES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
(CONTINUED)

No principal and interest payments are received on the notes receivable until each note's maturity date. The notes are secured by a mortgage on each respective Partnership.

CMHA loaned funds to various Partnerships. As of December 31, 2021, the notes receivable terms are summarized as follows:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	*Maturity Date	Original Balance of Loan	Balance at 12/31/2021	Interest Rate
East Side Neighborhood Homes LP	11/15/2004	11/15/2050	\$ 8,450,000	\$ 8,804,666	0.25%
OCDS LP	9/16/2004	9/16/2049	2,040,000	4,770,933	5.03%
OCDS LP	9/16/2004	9/16/2049	261,480	272,374	0.25%
Gordon Square LP	12/22/2005	3/31/2047	1,670,000	3,535,114	4.79%
Gordon Square LP	12/22/2005	3/31/2047	800,000	832,664	0.25%
Total Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				18,215,751	
Allowance for Notes Receivable, Including Deferred Interest				(18,215,751)	
Notes Receivable, Net				\$ -	

* The maturity date, as defined in each Loan Agreement, is the earliest of 20 or 30 years from the date the last unit in the Partnership is leased to a tenant meeting all LIHTC and HUD requirements, but in no event later than the maturity date in the above schedule.

** Balance includes accrued interest

CMHA loaned funds to various partnerships related to ground leases of CMHA land. As of December 31, 2021, the following ground lease notes receivable have been offset against the corresponding unearned deferred ground lease revenue as summarized as follows:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	Maturity Date	Ground Lease Notes Receivable 12/31/2021
Carver Park Phase I	9/8/2016	9/7/2061	\$ 21,010,000
Carver Park Phase II	5/1/2018	5/1/2063	5,390,000
Bohn Towers GP	2/1/2015	1/31/2047	1,800,000
Riverside Park II	3/26/2019	3/26/2064	12,950,000
Riverside Park III	3/31/2020	3/31/2065	14,960,000
Total Notes Receivable			56,110,000
Unearned Ground Lease Revenue			(56,110,000)
Amount Reported on Financial Statements			\$ -

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 9 DEVELOPER FEES RECEIVABLE – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

In connection with the development of various mixed finance projects, the Authority has development fees receivable from the discretely presented component units totaling \$20.9 million. These receivables are payable based upon the respective partnership agreements and are due to WRRMC.

NOTE 10 INVESTMENT IN REAL ESTATE PARTNERSHIPS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The Authority's blended component unit, WRRMC, includes investments in real estate partnerships. Riverside Park Homes, LP is also included as a blended component unit of the Authority, so WRRMC's investment has been eliminated. Investments in real estate partnerships are as follows:

Riverside Park Homes, LP	\$ 10,750,639
Fairfax Intergenerational, LP	918,272
Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, LP	404,027
Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P.	225,469
Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P.	524,462
Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P.	107,444
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	212
Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP	805,087
Total Investment in Real Estate Partnerships	13,735,612
Less: Elimination of WRRMC Investment in	
Riverside Park Homes, LP	(10,750,639)
Net Investment in Real Estate Partnerships	<u><u>\$ 2,984,973</u></u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 11 ACCRUED EXPENSES – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Current accrued expenses at December 31 consist of the following items:

Workers' Compensation - Current Portion	\$ 300,000
Litigation Reserves	825,100
Contract Retentions	2,192,226
Lease Liability	644,701
Accrued Utilities	1,648,573
Insurance Premium	5,073,396
Accrued Construction Liability	1,353,460
Professional Service Fees	2,493,038
Software Charges	187,046
Other	276,716
Total	<u><u>\$ 14,994,256</u></u>

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

A summary of the Authority's long-term debt and capital lease consisted of the following as of December 31:

	January 1, 2021	Increase	Decrease	December 31, 2021	Due Within One Year
<u>Direct Borrowings</u>					
Ambleside - Mortgage Note	\$ 5,906,526	\$ 6,262,300	\$ (6,133,366)	\$ 6,035,460	\$ 150,049
Severance - Mortgage Note	5,280,589	5,613,600	(5,489,162)	5,405,027	132,987
Quarrytown - Mortgage Note	3,576,743	3,930,000	(3,691,221)	3,815,522	77,868
Riverside Park Homes, L.P.	2,332,295	-	(35,137)	2,297,158	46,390
Riverview Tower	-	17,345,000	(951,965)	16,393,035	336,466
West Boulevard	-	4,973,700	(299,300)	4,674,400	96,482
Cedar Extension High Rise	-	6,905,400	(335,733)	6,569,667	127,269
Euclid Beach Gardens	-	4,799,300	(250,026)	4,549,274	87,622
Mount Auburn Manor	-	3,679,400	(210,655)	3,468,745	62,203
<u>Bonds Payable</u>					
Ohio Bond Financing 2017	6,615,000	-	(845,000)	5,770,000	870,000
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan A	7,929,610	-	(675,790)	7,253,820	719,750
CFFP 2009 Modernization Loan B	4,725,160	-	(402,700)	4,322,460	428,890
2020 CMHA Campus Bonds	15,760,000	-	(575,000)	15,185,000	595,000
Unamortized Premium - 2020 Bonds	2,475,894	-	(130,310)	2,345,584	-
2045 Bond Series - 2021	-	32,000,000	-	32,000,000	-
Total	<u><u>\$ 54,601,817</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 85,508,700</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (20,025,365)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 120,085,152</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,730,976</u></u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

First Mortgage Note – Ambleside

On July 1, 2014, Ambleside Redevelopment, LLC established a first mortgage note to pay for property improvements with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$6,720,000, with an interest rate at 4.50%, maturing August 1, 2049. Principal and interest payments are made monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$-0- in debt remained outstanding. The note was fully repaid to the lender including a prepayment penalty of \$245,274, which was subsequently reimbursed. On January 1, 2021, the Partnership entered into a first mortgage note payable with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC, in the amount of \$6,262,300. Commencing March 1, 2021, monthly principal and interest payments totaling \$26,318 are due. The first mortgage bears an interest at 2.73% per annum and is due August 1, 2049, its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$6,035,460 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 150,049	\$ 165,763	\$ 315,812
2023	154,197	161,615	315,812
2024	158,460	157,353	315,813
2025	162,840	152,972	315,812
2026	167,342	148,471	315,813
2027-2031	908,712	670,351	1,579,063
2032-2036	1,041,453	537,609	1,579,062
2037-2041	1,193,586	385,476	1,579,062
2042-2046	1,367,941	211,121	1,579,062
2047-2049	730,880	32,715	763,595
Total	<u>\$ 6,035,460</u>	<u>\$ 2,623,446</u>	<u>\$ 8,658,906</u>

First Mortgage Note – Severance

On October 1, 2014, Severance Redevelopment, LLC established a first mortgage note to pay for property improvements with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$5,989,900 with an interest rate of 4.55%, maturing October 1, 2049. Principal and interest payments are made monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$-0- in debt remained outstanding. The note was fully repaid to the lender including a prepayment penalty of \$219,438, which was subsequently reimbursed. On January 1, 2021, the Partnership entered into a first mortgage note payable with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC, in the amount of \$5,613,600. Commencing on March 1, 2021, monthly principal and interest payments totaling \$23,560 are due. The first mortgage bears an interest of 2.75% per annum and is due November 1, 2049, its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$5,405,027 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

First Mortgage Note – Severance (Continued)

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 132,987	\$ 149,734	\$ 282,721
2023	136,691	146,031	282,722
2024	140,498	142,224	282,722
2025	144,410	138,311	282,721
2026	148,432	134,289	282,721
2027-2031	806,517	607,090	1,413,607
2032-2036	925,254	488,354	1,413,608
2037-2041	1,061,471	352,137	1,413,608
2042-2046	1,217,742	195,866	1,413,608
2047-2049	691,025	33,074	724,099
Total	<u>\$ 5,405,027</u>	<u>\$ 2,387,110</u>	<u>\$ 7,792,137</u>

First Mortgage Note – Quarrytown

On September 1, 2014, Quarrytown Redevelopment, LLC established a first mortgage note to pay for property improvements with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$4,080,300 with an interest rate at 4.55%, maturing October 1, 2049. Principal and interest payments are made monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$-0- in debt remained outstanding. The note was fully repaid to the lender including a prepayment penalty of \$147,772 which was subsequently reimbursed. On September 1, 2021, the Partnership entered into a first mortgage note payable with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC, in the amount of \$3,930,000. Commencing on November 1, 2021, monthly principal and interest payments totaling \$15,288 are due. The first mortgage bears an interest of 2.72% per annum and is due December 1, 2053, its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$3,815,522 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 77,868	\$ 105,583	\$ 183,451
2023	80,012	103,438	183,450
2024	82,216	101,234	183,450
2025	84,480	98,970	183,450
2026	86,807	96,643	183,450
2027-2031	471,243	446,009	917,252
2032-2036	539,811	377,441	917,252
2037-2041	618,356	298,895	917,251
2042-2046	708,331	208,921	917,252
2047-2051	811,397	105,855	917,252
2052-2053	255,001	10,194	265,195
Total	<u>\$ 3,815,522</u>	<u>\$ 1,953,183</u>	<u>\$ 5,768,705</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Riverside Park Homes, L.P.

On May 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital LLC in the amount of \$2,694,800. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration and bears interest at a rate of 2.98% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning on July 1, 2020, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$10,341 are due, with the unpaid principal balance due on the maturity date of June 1, 2055. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$2,297,158.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 46,390	\$ 77,675	\$ 124,065
2023	47,791	76,275	124,066
2024	49,235	74,831	124,066
2025	50,722	73,343	124,065
2026	52,255	71,811	124,066
2027-2031	286,086	334,367	620,453
2032-2036	331,991	288,462	620,453
2037-2041	385,262	235,191	620,453
2042-2046	447,081	173,373	620,454
2047-2051	518,819	101,635	620,454
2052-2055	81,526	22,356	103,882
Total	<u>\$ 2,297,158</u>	<u>\$ 1,529,319</u>	<u>\$ 3,826,477</u>

Riverview Tower

On April 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Orix Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$17,345,000. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.21% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning on June 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$59,344 are due, with the final payment on May 31, 2056, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$16,393,035.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 336,466	\$ 375,668	\$ 712,134
2023	343,977	368,156	712,133
2024	351,657	360,477	712,134
2025	359,508	352,626	712,134
2026	367,534	344,600	712,134
2027-2031	1,964,474	1,596,193	3,560,667
2032-2036	2,193,773	1,366,894	3,560,667
2037-2041	2,449,836	1,110,831	3,560,667
2042-2046	2,735,788	824,879	3,560,667
2047-2051	3,055,117	505,550	3,560,667
2052-2056	2,234,905	151,250	2,386,155
Total	<u>\$ 16,393,035</u>	<u>\$ 7,357,124</u>	<u>\$ 23,750,159</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

West Boulevard

On April 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Orix Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$4,973,700. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.21% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning on June 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$17,017 are due, with the final payment on May 1, 2056, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$4,674,400.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 96,482	\$ 107,723	\$ 204,205
2023	98,636	105,569	204,205
2024	100,838	103,367	204,205
2025	103,089	101,116	204,205
2026	105,391	98,814	204,205
2027-2031	563,315	457,710	1,021,025
2032-2036	629,066	391,959	1,021,025
2037-2041	702,493	318,532	1,021,025
2042-2046	784,490	236,535	1,021,025
2047-2051	876,058	144,967	1,021,025
2052-2056	614,542	43,371	657,913
Total	<u>\$ 4,674,400</u>	<u>\$ 2,109,663</u>	<u>\$ 6,784,063</u>

Cedar Extension High Rise

On August 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$6,905,400. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.44% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Monthly interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Commencing October 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$24,465 are due, with the final payment due on September 1, 2056, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$6,569,667.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 127,269	\$ 166,310	\$ 293,579
2023	130,410	163,170	293,580
2024	133,628	159,952	293,580
2025	136,925	156,655	293,580
2026	140,303	153,276	293,579
2027-2031	755,186	712,711	1,467,897
2032-2036	853,069	614,828	1,467,897
2037-2041	963,639	504,259	1,467,898
2042-2046	1,088,541	379,357	1,467,898
2047-2051	1,229,631	238,267	1,467,898
2052-2056	1,011,066	79,039	1,090,105
Total	<u>\$ 6,569,667</u>	<u>\$ 3,327,824</u>	<u>\$ 9,897,491</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Euclid Beach Gardens

On July 1, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$4,799,300. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.50% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Commencing July 1, 2021, interest only payments are due and payable on the first day of each month. Beginning September 1, 2021, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$17,157 are due, with the final payment on August 1, 2056, its maturity date. The mortgage payable did not close until July 27, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$4,549,274.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 87,622	\$ 118,265	\$ 205,887
2023	89,838	116,049	205,887
2024	92,110	113,777	205,887
2025	94,439	111,448	205,887
2026	96,828	109,060	205,888
2027-2031	522,130	507,307	1,029,437
2032-2036	591,574	437,863	1,029,437
2037-2041	670,253	359,183	1,029,436
2042-2046	759,397	270,039	1,029,436
2047-2051	860,398	169,038	1,029,436
2052-2056	684,685	54,819	739,504
Total	<u>\$ 4,549,274</u>	<u>\$ 2,366,848</u>	<u>\$ 6,916,122</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Mount Auburn

On December 15, 2021, the Company entered into a mortgage loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$3,679,400. The mortgage is insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) and bears interest at a rate of 2.40% per annum. The mortgage is secured by the Property and all rents and leases of the Property. Commencing January 1, 2022, interest only payments are due on the first day of each month. Beginning February 1, 2022, consecutive monthly principal and interest payments of \$12,597 are due, with the final payment on January 1, 2057, its maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the mortgage payable was \$3,468,744.

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 62,203	\$ 80,327	\$ 142,530
2023	69,435	86,052	155,487
2024	71,120	84,367	155,487
2025	72,846	82,642	155,488
2026	74,614	80,874	155,488
2027-2031	401,122	376,316	777,438
2032-2036	452,209	325,229	777,438
2037-2041	509,803	267,635	777,438
2042-2046	574,733	202,705	777,438
2047-2051	647,932	129,506	777,438
2052-2057	532,728	47,010	579,738
Total	<u>\$ 3,468,745</u>	<u>\$ 1,762,663</u>	<u>\$ 5,231,408</u>

Ohio Bond Financing – CFFP

On July 17, 2007, the Authority issued a Capital Fund backed bond with three other housing authorities. The Authority's debt from the bond issuance is \$15,315,000 and after providing for a debt service reserve and upfront costs, the Authority will have \$14,003,165 to spend on improvements to facilities. The bonds have a 20-year term with interest rates from 3.90% to 4.67%. A bond premium was also received and will be amortized over the life of the bonds on a straight-line basis. Payments will be made in April and October starting in October of 2007 and will be made directly from HUD. On March 13, 2018, the debt was re-financed when the Authority issued a Capital Fund backed bond with three other housing authorities. The Authority's debt from the bond issuance is \$9,045,000. The bond has a 10-year term with interest rates from 3.00% to 4.00%. Payments will be made in April and October starting in April 2018 and will be made directly from HUD. At December 31, 2021, \$5,770,000 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 870,000	\$ 188,300	\$ 1,058,300
2023	905,000	157,150	1,062,150
2024	940,000	120,250	1,060,250
2025	980,000	81,850	1,061,850
2026	1,020,000	46,950	1,066,950
2027	1,055,000	15,825	1,070,825
Total	<u>\$ 5,770,000</u>	<u>\$ 610,325</u>	<u>\$ 6,380,325</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Fund Financing – CFFP 2009

On November 18, 2009, the Authority issued Capital Fund backed debt in the form of two loans (Loans A and B). The Authority's debt for both loans is \$20,878,960. Loan A in the amount of \$13,082,970 provided \$11,700,426 net proceeds after debt service reserves and up-front costs. These proceeds were used for Phase III of the Garden Valley Mixed Finance redevelopment after being loaned to the Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP. The maturity date for the loan is October 1, 2029, and it has an interest rate of 6.40%. Loan B in the amount of \$7,795,990 provided \$7,000,256 net proceeds after debt service reserves and up-front costs. These proceeds were used at various Authority properties to fund the implementation of Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) improvements. The maturity date for the loan is October 1, 2029, and it has an interest rate of 6.40%. Payments are made in April and October each year and began in April 2010. The payments are made directly from HUD. At December 31, 2021, \$11,576,280 in debt remained outstanding for these two loans. Combined obligations for both loans under the agreements are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 1,148,640	\$ 722,503	\$ 1,871,143
2023	1,223,340	647,796	1,871,136
2024	1,302,900	568,229	1,871,129
2025	1,387,640	483,488	1,871,128
2026	1,477,900	393,234	1,871,134
2027-2029	5,035,860	577,546	5,613,406
Total	<u>\$ 11,576,280</u>	<u>\$ 3,392,796</u>	<u>\$ 14,969,076</u>

2020 General Revenue Refunding Bonds

On February 20, 2020, the Authority issued General Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2020 in the amount of \$16,320,000. The bonds will bear interest from February 20, 2020, payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning June 1, 2020. The interest rate is 3.00-5.00%, with a maturity at December 1, 2039. At December 31, 2021, \$15,185,000 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ 595,000	\$ 609,500	\$ 1,204,500
2023	610,000	591,650	1,201,650
2024	635,000	567,250	1,202,250
2025	660,000	541,850	1,201,850
2026	690,000	515,450	1,205,450
2027-2031	3,885,000	2,133,200	6,018,200
2032-2036	4,765,000	1,255,800	6,020,800
2037-2039	3,345,000	271,200	3,616,200
Total Payments	15,185,000	6,485,900	21,670,900
Unamortized Bond Premium	2,345,584	-	2,345,584
Total	<u>\$ 17,530,584</u>	<u>\$ 6,485,900</u>	<u>\$ 24,016,484</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 12 DEBT AND LEASE OBLIGATIONS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

2045 Bond Series – 2021

On April 29, 2021, the Authority issued General Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021 in the amount of \$32,000,000. The bonds will bear interest from April 29, 2021, payable on June 1 and December 1 of each year beginning December 1, 2021. The interest rate is 2.0%, with a maturity at December 1, 2031. At December 31, 2021, \$32,000,000 in debt remained outstanding. Obligations under the agreement are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ -	\$ 640,000	\$ 640,000
2023	-	640,000	640,000
2024	-	640,000	640,000
2025	-	640,000	640,000
2026	-	640,000	640,000
2027-2031	32,000,000	3,200,000	35,200,000
Total	<u>\$ 32,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 38,400,000</u>

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS –DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Debt Summary

A summary of the discrete component unit long-term debt in 2021 follows:

	<u>January 1,</u>			<u>December 31,</u>	<u>Due Within</u>	<u>Debt</u>
	<u>2021</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Issuance Costs</u>
Bohn Tower Mortgage/Bonds	\$ 13,092,272	\$ -	\$ (123,262)	\$ 12,969,010	\$ 128,797	\$ (298,164)
Carver Park I Mortgage/Bonds	13,309,233	-	(185,243)	13,123,990	195,745	(560,314)
Carver Park II Mortgage/Bonds	8,579,743	-	(61,513)	8,518,230	63,924	(191,774)
Euclid-Lee Mortgages	12,300,978	-	-	12,300,978	-	-
Fairfax Mortgage/Construction	6,451,029	-	(30,170)	6,420,859	31,013	(21,256)
Garden Valley I Mortgages	15,700,593	-	-	15,700,593	-	(63,861)
Garden Valley II Mortgages	10,209,408	-	-	10,209,408	-	(64,905)
Garden Valley III Mortgages	15,553,185	-	-	15,553,185	-	(153,975)
Garden Valley IV Mortgages	8,627,221	-	(30,132)	8,597,089	406,375	(149,541)
Miles Pointe Mortgage	3,000,000	-	-	3,000,000	-	(10,967)
Riverside Park Phase II	50,652,452	1,330,826	(33,856,438)	18,126,840	346,033	(398,870)
Riverside Park Phase III	45,103,694	30,342,321	-	75,446,015	4,120,312	(574,498)
East Side Neighborhood	9,378,318	30,371	-	9,408,689	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 211,958,126</u>	<u>\$ 31,703,518</u>	<u>\$ (34,286,758)</u>	<u>\$ 209,374,886</u>	<u>\$ 5,292,199</u>	<u>\$ (2,488,125)</u>

Obligations under the debt agreements are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Principal</u>
2022	\$ 5,292,199
2023	46,124,019
2024	1,062,008
2025	1,476,478
2026	1,142,479
Thereafter	154,277,703
Total	<u>\$ 209,374,886</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P.

On February 1, 2015, the Partnership entered into a mortgage loan agreement with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital, LLC in an amount not to exceed \$11,000,000. The maturity date is November 1, 2056. Principal and interest, at 4.40%, are to be paid monthly. At December 31, 2021, \$10,426,010 in debt remained outstanding and unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$298,164.

On February 1, 2015, the Partnership entered into an Authority Funds Loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$2,543,000. Interest accrues at 7.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash, and are deferred until its maturity date, February 1, 2057. Due to the uncertainty of future principal and interest payments on the loan, interest expense will be recorded consistent with principal payments on the note. At December 31, 2021, \$2,543,000 and \$868,460 in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

Carver Park Phase I, L.P.

On September 1, 2016, the Partnership entered into a Leasehold Multifamily Mortgage with Red Mortgage Capital, LLC, in the amount of \$13,700,000. Interest will accrue at 3.56% annually. The maturity date for this debt is July 1, 2058. At December 31, 2021, the outstanding debt is \$13,123,990 and the unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$560,314.

Carver Park Phase II, L.P.

On May 1, 2018, the Partnership signed an Authority Funds Note for \$1,157,551 with the Authority. The maturity date will be no later than April 30, 2063. Interest will accrue at 1.00% annually. Interest and principal will be due and payable on the maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$1,157,551 and \$23,267 in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On May 1, 2018, the Partnership signed an FHA Loan in the amount not to exceed \$5,483,000 from Red Mortgage Capital LLC. The maturity date is October 1, 2059. The loan bears interest at 3.85% per annum. At December 31, 2021, \$5,352,645 and \$-0- in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On May 1, 2018, the Partnership entered into a pledged fee note in the amount not to exceed \$2,485,263 from WRRMC. The maturity date is May 1, 2063. The loan bears interest at 1.00% per annum. At December 31, 2021, \$2,008,034 and \$25,149 in debt and deferred interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P.

On November 4, 2011, the Partnership entered into a loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount not to exceed \$6,059,163. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of November 5, 2056. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.10% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$5,962,955 and \$40,345 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On November 4, 2011, the Partnership entered into a promissory note with the Authority in the amount not to exceed \$6,338,348. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of November 5, 2056. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.10% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$6,338,023 and \$40,680 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P.

On October 22, 2012, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$1,400,000. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due 50 years after construction of the Project has been completed and a final occupancy certificate has been issued. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date on October 24, 2062. At December 31, 2021, \$1,400,000 and \$21,681 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On October 12, 2012, the Partnership entered into a promissory note with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation (FRDC), an affiliate of the General Partner, in the amount of \$998,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and bears interest at the rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of June 30, 2059. At December 31, 2021, \$998,000 and \$23,062 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On October 12, 2012, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with FRDC in the amount of \$3,202,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and interest accrues at a rate of 0.25. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of June 30, 2059. At December 31, 2021, \$3,202,000 and \$65,925, in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On October 22, 2012, the Partnership entered into a Construction Loan Agreement with PNC Bank in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000, with the option to convert the loan into a permanent loan not to exceed \$1,000,000. Commencing May 1, 2015 the loan bears interest at 3.95% per annum. At December 31, 2021, \$820,859 was outstanding. Interest incurred and expensed during 2021 was \$33,202.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P.

On November 18, 2009, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$11,700,000. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of April 1, 2062. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.20% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$11,700,000 and \$187,200 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding. Unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$63,861 at December 31, 2021.

On November 18, 2009, the Partnership entered into a promissory note with the Authority in the amount of \$1,750,593. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of April 1, 2062. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.20% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$1,750,593 and \$28,008 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

On September 23, 2009, the Partnership entered into a Housing Trust Fund Home Investment Partnership loan agreement with the City of Cleveland in the amount of \$2,250,000. The loan is secured and interest accrues at a rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of December 31, 2060. At December 31, 2021, \$2,250,000 and \$60,889 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P.

On March 17, 2010, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$10,209,408. The loan is secured by a second mortgage on the rental property and is due on its maturity date of December 31, 2060. The loan is noninterest bearing and no principal payments are required until its maturity date. At November 30, 2021, \$10,209,408 in debt remained outstanding. Unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$64,905 at November 30, 2020.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P. has a fiscal year-end of November 30. Management believes there are no material transactions that would affect the financial position of operations of the LIHTC Partnership.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P.

On September 16, 2010, the Partnership entered into a Capital Competitive Recovery Act Fund Loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$14,953,185. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due 50 years after the first day of the month following construction completion, or January 2062. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.50% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$14,953,185 and \$525,042 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding. Unamortized Debt issuance costs totaled \$157,841 at December 31, 2021.

On September 16, 2010, the Partnership entered into a Housing Trust Fund Home Investment Partnership loan agreement with the City of Cleveland in the amount of \$600,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and is noninterest bearing unless the Partnership fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the loan agreement, in which case the loan will bear interest at a rate of 10% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of December 31, 2061. At December 31, 2021, \$600,000 in debt remained outstanding.

Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P.

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into an Authority Funds Loan Agreement with the Authority, in the amount not to exceed \$3,870,234. The funds will be used for the development of Heritage View Homes IV, which includes 60 units of housing, all of which will be Rental Assistance Demonstration Project-Based units (RAD). Interest will accrue at 2.75% per annum. Principal and interest will be payable December 21, 2057, the maturity date. At December 31, 2021, \$3,870,234 and \$382,210 in debt and accrued interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into a Housing Trust Fund Home Investment Partnership loan agreement with the City of Cleveland in the amount of \$600,000. The loan is secured by the rental property and is noninterest bearing unless the Partnership fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the loan agreement, in which case the loan will bear interest at a rate of 2% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of May 1, 2057. At December 31, 2021, \$600,000 and \$24,000 in debt and accrued interest, respectively, remained outstanding.

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$1,500,000. The interest rate is 0.0% and payments of \$375,000 are due in four installments as outlined in the loan agreement. At December 31, 2021, \$750,000 in debt remained outstanding.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P. (Continued)

On December 21, 2015, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$1,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 2.0%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, December 21, 2055. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,000,000 and deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 was \$79,877.

On December 23, 2015, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with Bellwether Enterprise Real Estate Capital, LLC in an amount not to exceed \$2,509,900. The maturity date is March 1, 2057. Principal and interest, at 4.0%, are to be paid monthly; however, only interest is paid through March 1, 2017 with principal payments beginning April 1, 2017. At December 31, 2021, \$2,376,855 and \$8,009 in debt and accrued interest, respectively, remained outstanding, and unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$149,541.

Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P.

On August 16, 2012, the Partnership entered into an Authority Funds Loan Agreement with the Authority in the amount of \$3,000,000. The loan is secured by a mortgage on the rental property and is due in 45 years. Interest accrues at a rate of 0.25% per annum. No principal or interest payments are required until its maturity date of August 16, 2057. At December 31, 2021, \$3,000,000 and \$37,126 in debt and accrued interest payable, respectively, remained outstanding. Unamortized debt issuance costs totaled \$10,967 at December 31, 2021.

Riverside Park Homes II, L.P.

On March 1, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$13,750,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 4.90%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 1, 2061. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$13,674,949.

On March 26, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with WRRMC, an affiliate of the General Partner, in the amount of \$1,592,482. The loan is secured by the Property, including improvements and tenant leases. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate of 3.22% per annum. The entire unpaid principal balance and any accrued interest is due on March 26, 2064, the maturity date. As of December 31, 2021, \$1,180,826 has been drawn on the loan. For the year ended December 31, 2021, interest incurred and expensed was \$-0-. As of December 31, 2021, accrued interest totaled \$-0-.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Riverside Park Homes II, L.P. (Continued)

On March 26, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$500,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 0.0%. Principal payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 26, 2059. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$500,000.

On March 27, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Preservation Loan Fund in the amount of \$4,545,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at variable rates. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 25, 2064. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$-0- and deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 was \$-0-.

On March 26, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$1,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 2.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 26, 2059. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,000,000.

On March 27, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with OCFC Capital Magnet Loan Pool LLC in the amount of \$3,030,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 1.75%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, March 25, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal and deferred interest were \$-0- and \$-0-, respectively.

On March 25, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Housing Finance Authority in the amount of \$2,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 0.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 15, 2028. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$1,771,065.

Riverside Park Homes III, L.P.

On March 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with The Huntington National Bank in the amount of \$35,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 1.48%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 1, 2023. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$35,000,000 and accrued interest as of December 31, 2021 was \$-0-.

On April 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with ORIX Real Estate Capital, LLC in the amount of \$19,000,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 4.03%. Principal and interest payments are not subject to surplus cash and will be due in monthly payments upon construction completion, until its maturity date, July 1, 2062. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$18,900,000 and deferred interest was \$155,812.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

Riverside Park Homes III, L.P. (Continued)

On April 1, 2020, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with WRRMC in the amount of \$7,405,851. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 4.03%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, April 1, 2065. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$7,405,851.

On December 21, 2019, the Partnership entered into a note agreement with OCFC in the amount of \$4,040,000. This loan is secured by the Project. The loan bears interest at 3.00%. Principal and interest payments are subject to surplus cash and are deferred until its maturity date, June 30, 2021. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding principal balance was \$4,040,000 and accrued interest of \$15,487.

On December 31, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with Ohio Preservation Loan Fund, LLC, an affiliate of the Limited Partner, in the amount of \$5,050,000. The loan is guaranteed by WRRMC, the sole owner of the General Partner, and is secured by the Limited Partner capital contributions and the partnership interest pledged by the General Partner. The loan bears interest at a variable rate equal to one-half of the greater of (1) Prime Rate minus one half of one percent and (2) four percent plus eighty three hundredth percent (0.83% as of December 31, 2021). Commencing on June 15, 2020, payments of accrued interest will be due and payable semi-annually, in arrears, payable on the 15th day of each December and June. The entire unpaid principal balance and any accrued interest is due at the earlier of (a) payment of the second capital contribution from the Limited Partner or (b) 26 months from the note, which is March 3, 2022. As of December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$5,050,000 and accrued interest was \$26,844.

On December 31, 2019, the Partnership entered into a loan agreement with Ohio Affordable Housing Loan Fund I, LLB, an affiliate of the Limited Partner, in the amount of \$5,050,000. The loan is secured by the Property as well as the future capital contributions from the Limited Partner. The loan bears interest at a variable rate greater of (1) Prime Rate (3.25% at December 31, 2021) minus one half of one percent, and (2) four percent. Payment of accrued interest and principal shall be due and payable upon the earlier (a) of the payment of the third capital contribution by the Limited Partner pursuant to the terms of the Partnership Agreement; or (b) 26 months from the date of the first disbursement of the loan proceeds, which is March 3, 2022. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of the loan was \$5,050,000 and accrued interest \$93,025.

East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP

The mortgage note payable to the Authority, which is secured by mortgages on property and improvements, is due in 2050 with principal payments deferred until that time. The agreement allows the Partnership to borrow up to \$8,450,000. Interest is accrued at the rate of 0.25 percent per annum, compounded annually. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the principal balance was \$8,450,000. Interest incurred during 2021 and 2020, was \$21,956 and \$21,902, respectively. Deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$354,666 and \$332,710, respectively.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 13 DEBT OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS (CONTINUED)

East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP (Continued)

The note payable to Mount Pleasant Now Development Corporation bears interest at 1 percent per annum, compounded annually, and is secured by a mortgage on property and improvements. The note will mature in March 2049 when the entire outstanding principal and interest will be due and payable. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the principal balance was \$300,000. Interest incurred during 2021 and 2020 was \$3,499 and \$3,463, respectively. Deferred interest as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 was \$53,305 and \$49,806, respectively.

The note payable to CHN bears interest at 2 percent per annum, compounded annually, and is secured by mortgages on property and improvements. This note is due in 2049 and the agreement allows the Partnership to borrow up to \$250,000. On April 30 of each year during the term of the note, the Partnership is to make payments equal to 50% of the Project's cash flow, as defined in the note agreement, to the extent that cash flow exceeds \$10,000. In any year that payment is made on the deferred developer fee, the Project must make a minimum payment of \$500 on the note. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the principal balance was \$235,573 for both years. Interest incurred during 2021 and 2020 was \$4,916 and \$4,820, respectively. During 2021 and 2020, there were no payments made on deferred interest. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, deferred interest was \$15,145 and \$10,229, respectively.

NOTE 14 LEASE OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Certain LIHTC Partnerships entered into a ground lease agreement with CMHA. The LIHTC Partnerships are bound by responsibilities and obligations set forth in their respective ground lease agreements. The terms of the ground lease agreements are summarized below:

Partnership Name	Ground Lease	Vehicle Lease	Accumulated Amortization	Right of Use Lease Asset, Net	Right of Use Lease Liability, Net	Lease Expense
Riverside Park Homes, L.P.	\$ -	\$ 4,486	\$ (681)	\$ 3,805	\$ 3,805	\$ 577
Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P.	468,350	14,974	(63,129)	420,195	11,621	7,077
Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P.	300,300	10,496	(39,170)	271,626	8,336	4,643
Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P.	426,000	12,890	(53,396)	385,494	10,018	6,180
Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P.	-	3,916	(738)	3,178	3,178	481
Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P.	-	2,128	(401)	1,727	1,727	261
Faifax Intergenerational Housing, L.P.	161,587	1,980	(15,555)	148,012	1,607	1,890
Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P.	1,800,000	9,939	(1,611)	1,808,328	1,808,328	1,220
Carver Park Phase I, L.P.	21,010,000	46,351	(6,405)	21,049,946	21,049,946	2,103
Carver Park Phase II, L.P.	5,390,000	69,973	(10,474)	5,449,499	5,449,499	1,373
Riverside Park Phase II, L.P.	12,950,000	11,961	(1,788)	12,960,173	12,960,174	1,526
Riverside Park Phase III, L.P.	14,960,000	12,351	(1,842)	14,970,509	14,970,509	1,574
Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P.	171,000	10,077	(11,186)	169,891	7,891	2,139
Total	<u>\$ 57,637,237</u>	<u>\$ 211,522</u>	<u>\$ (206,376)</u>	<u>\$ 57,642,383</u>	<u>\$ 56,286,639</u>	<u>\$ 31,044</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 14 LEASE OBLIGATIONS – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS
(CONTINUED)

Because the lease payments related to the ground lease liabilities are subject to surplus cash, the timing of the payments is uncertain. Therefore, the liability is not considered payable in the next five years. Future minimum lease payments are as follows for the years ending December 31:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$ 31,487
2023	59,278
2024	46,124
2025	37,517
2026	2,233
Thereafter	56,110,000
Total	<u>\$ 56,286,639</u>

NOTE 15 LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Changes in the Authority's long-term obligations for the year ended December 31, 2021 was as follows:

	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>				
	<u>January 1, 2021</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Long-Term Debt Obligations	\$ 54,601,817	\$ 85,508,700	\$ (20,025,365)	\$ 120,085,152	\$ 3,730,976
Workers' Compensation Liability	1,116,511	-	(267,642)	848,869	300,000
Compensated Absences	3,174,563	2,308,062	(3,174,563)	2,308,062	1,963,839
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	607,330	1,801,761	(488,954)	1,920,137	-
Total	<u>\$ 59,500,221</u>	<u>\$ 89,618,523</u>	<u>\$ (23,956,524)</u>	<u>\$ 125,162,220</u>	<u>\$ 5,994,815</u>

	<u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u>				
	<u>January 1, 2021</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Due Within One Year</u>
Long-Term Debt Obligations	\$ 211,958,126	\$ 31,703,518	\$ (34,286,758)	\$ 209,374,886	\$ 5,292,199
Developer Fee Payable	20,867,706	7,180,881	(6,702,922)	21,345,665	-
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	2,342,920	3,131,164	(2,547,851)	2,926,233	-
Total	<u>\$ 235,168,752</u>	<u>\$ 42,015,563</u>	<u>\$ (43,537,531)</u>	<u>\$ 233,646,784</u>	<u>\$ 5,292,199</u>

NOTE 16 CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Conduit (no-commitment) debt obligations are certain limited-obligation revenue bonds, certificates of participation, or similar debt instruments issued by a state or local governmental entity for the express purpose of providing capital financing for a specific third party that is not a part of the issuer's financial reporting entity. Although conduit debt obligations bear the name of the governmental issuer, the issuer has no obligation for such debt beyond the resources provided by a lease or loan with the third party on whose behalf they are issued and is therefore not reported on the balance sheet.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 16 CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

As of December 31, 2021, CMHA has authorized the issuance of the following Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (MHRB) for the Partnerships listed below:

Partnership Name	Original Date of Loan	Bond Name	Balance Outstanding at 12/31/2021
Riverside Park Phase III, LP	3/1/2020	MHRB, Series 2020	\$ 35,000,000
			<u>\$ 35,000,000</u>

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS

Plan Description

The Authority contributes to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS is a cost-sharing, multiemployer public employee retirement system, which administers three separate pension plans: the Traditional Pension Plan, the Combined Plan, and the Member-Directed Plan. All public employees in Ohio, except those covered by one of the other state or local retirement systems in Ohio, are members of OPERS. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OPERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplemental information, and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained on the OPERS website by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Benefits Provided

Traditional Pension Plan – The Traditional Pension Plan is a defined benefit plan in which a member's retirement benefits are calculated on a formula that considers years of service and final average salary. Pension benefits are funded by both member and employer contributions and investment earnings on those contributions.

The Combined Plan – The Combined Plan is a defined benefit plan with elements of a defined contribution plan. Under the Combined Plan, members earn a formula benefit similar to, but at a smaller factor than, the Traditional Pension Plan benefit. This plan is funded by employer contributions and associated investment earnings. Additionally, member contributions are deposited into a defined contribution account in which the member self-directs the investment. Upon retirement or termination, the member may choose a defined contribution retirement distribution that is equal in amount to the member's contributions to the plan and investment earnings (or losses) on those contributions. Members may also elect to use their defined contribution account balances to purchase a defined benefit annuity administered by OPERS.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

The Member-Directed Plan – The Member-Directed Plan is a defined contribution plan in which members self-direct the investment of both member and employer contributions. The retirement distribution under this plan is equal to the sum of member and vested employer contributions, plus investment earnings (or losses) on those contributions. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period at a rate of 20% per year. Upon retirement or termination, the member may choose a defined contribution retirement distribution or may elect to use his or her defined contribution account balances to purchase a defined benefit annuity administered by OPERS.

Plan benefits, and any benefit increases, are established by legislature pursuant to Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. The board of trustees, pursuant to Chapter 145, has elected to maintain funds to provide healthcare coverage to eligible Traditional Pension and Combined Plan retirees and survivors of members. Healthcare coverage does not vest and is not required under Chapter 145. As a result, coverage may be reduced or eliminated at the discretion of the board.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 enacted into law new legislation with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. Members who were eligible to retire under law in effect prior to SB 343 or will be eligible to retire no later than five years after January 7, 2013 comprise transition Group A. Members who have 20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013, or will be eligible to retire no later than 10 years after January 7, 2013, are included in transition Group B. Group C includes those members who are not in either of the other groups and members who were hired on or after January 7, 2013.

Age and Service Defined Benefits – Benefits in the Traditional Pension Plan for members are calculated on the basis of age, final average salary, and service credit. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343:

Group A	Group B	Group C
Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:	Age and Service Requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit of age 55 with 25 years for service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit of age 55 with 25 years for service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit of age 62 with 5 years for service credit
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:
2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

The FAS represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on an average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career. Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefit receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The base amount of a member's pension benefit is locked in upon receipt of the initial benefit payment for calculation of annual cost-of-living adjustment.

Benefits in the Combined Plan consist of both an age and service formula benefit (defined benefit) and a defined contribution element. The defined benefit element is calculated on the basis of age, final average salary, and years of service. Eligibility regarding age and years of service in the Combined Plan is the same as the Traditional Pension Plan.

The benefit formula for the defined benefit component of the plan for members in transition Groups A and B applies a factor of 1.0% to the member's final average salary for the first 30 years of service. A factor of 1.25% is applied to years of service in excess of 30. The benefit formula for transition Group C applies a factor of 1.0% to the member's final average salary for the first 35 years of service and a factor of 1.25% is applied to years in excess of 35.

Persons retiring before age 65 with less than 30 years of service credit receive a percentage reduction in benefit. The defined contribution portion of the benefit is based on accumulated member contributions, plus or minus any investment gains or losses on those contributions.

Defined Contribution Benefits – Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the board. The Member-Directed Plan and Combined Plan members who have met the eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the Combined Plan was discussed above. Member-Directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan, and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the Member-Directed Plan consists of the member's contributions, vested employer contributions, and investment gains and losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period at a rate of 20% each year.

At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance of their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the purchase of a monthly annuity from OPERS (which includes joint and survivor options), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of the entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options. Additional information on other benefits available can be found in the OPERS ACFR.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Funding Policy

The OPERS funding policy provides for periodic employee and employer contributions to all three plans at rates established by the board, subject to limits set in statute. The rates established for member and employer contributions were approved based upon the recommendations of OPERS' external actuary. All contribution rates were within the limits authorized by the Ohio Revised Code. Member and employer contribution rates, as a percent of covered payroll, were the same for each covered group across all three plans for the year ended December 31, 2020. Plan members were required to contribute 10% of covered payroll while the Authority's contribution rate was 14% of covered payroll. The Authority's contractually required contributions to OPERS were \$4,592,089 for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Authority's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Authority's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. For reporting purposes, the Authority combined the amounts for both the Traditional and Combined plans, due to insignificance of the amounts that related to the Combined Plan.

The Authority reported a net pension liability of \$35,623,328 as its proportionate share of the Traditional Plan and a net pension asset of \$692,475 as its proportionate share for the Combined Plan. The Authority's proportion was 0.240571% for the Traditional Plan and 0.23989% for the Combined Plan.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Authority recognized pension revenue of \$34,180,322. At December 31, 2021, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred (Inflows) of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ (1,620,795)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	(13,987,913)
Change in Assumptions	43,245	-
Contributions Subsequent to Measurements Date	4,493,213	-
Change in Proportionate Share	127,972	(1,442,994)
Total	<u>\$ 4,664,430</u>	<u>\$ (17,051,702)</u>

(1) - Information provided by OPERS

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The \$4,493,213 reported deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Pension Expense</u>
2022	\$ (7,038,330)
2023	(2,264,818)
2024	(5,698,071)
2025	(1,900,417)
2026	7,544
Thereafter	13,607
Total	<u>\$ (16,880,485)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

Total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation date:	December 31, 2020
Actuarial cost method:	Individual entry age
Cost-of-living adjustments:	3.00% through 2018, then 2.15%
Wage Inflation:	3.25%
Investment rate of return:	7.20%
Experience study date:	Period of 5 years ended December 31, 2015
Mortality basis:	RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.20%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for both the Traditional Pension Plan and the Combined Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Investment Rate of Return

The allocation of investment assets within the defined benefit portfolio is approved by the board as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 17 RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Investment Rate of Return (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major class.

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return as of the December 31, 2020 measurement date for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation, as disclosed in the investment footnote, are summarized in the table below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	25.00 %	1.32%
Domestic Equities	21.00	5.64%
Real Estate	10.00	5.39%
Private Equity	12.00	10.42%
International Equities	23.00	7.36%
Other Investments	9.00	4.75%
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	5.43%

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table represents the Authority's proportionate share of net pension liability at the 7.20% discount rate as well as the sensitivity to a 1.00% increase and a 1.00% decrease in the current discount rate:

		1% Decrease (6.20%)	Current Discount Rate (7.20%)	1% Increase (8.20%)
Traditional Plan	Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 67,951,685	\$ 35,623,328	\$ 8,742,350
Combined Plan	Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset	(482,179)	(692,475)	(849,211)

Source: OPERS 2020 ACFR multiplied by Authority's proportionate share

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description

OPERS maintains one health care trust, the 115 Health Care Trust (115 Trust), which was established in 2014 to initially provide a funding mechanism for a health reimbursement arrangement (HRA). In March 2016, OPERS received two favorable rulings from the IRS allowing OPERS to consolidate health care assets into the 115 Trust. The 401(h) Health Care Trust (401(h) Trust), was a pre-funded trust that provided health care funding for eligible members of the Traditional Pension Plan and the Combined Plan through December 31, 2015, when plans funded through the 401(h) Trust were terminated. The Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association Trust (VEBA Trust) accumulated funding for retiree medical accounts (RMA) for participants of the Member-Directed Plan through June 30, 2016. The 401(h) Trust and the VEBA Trust were closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net positions transferred to the 115 Trust on July 1, 2016. The 115 Trust is now the funding vehicle for all health care plans.

The health care plans funded through the 115 Trust are reported as other postemployment benefit plans (OPEB) based on the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The plans are cost-sharing, multiple employer plans. Periodically, OPERS modifies the health care program design to improve the ongoing solvency of the plans. Eligibility requirements for access to the OPERS health care options has changed over the history of the program for Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan members. Prior to January 1, 2015, 10 or more years of service were required to qualify for health care coverage. Beginning January 1, 2015, generally, members must be at least age 60 with 20 years of qualifying service credit to qualify for health care coverage or 30 years of qualifying service at any age. Upon termination or retirement, Member-Directed Plan participants can use vested RMA funds for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses. Members who elect the Member-Directed Plan after July 1, 2015 will vest over 15 years at a rate of 10% each year starting with the sixth year of participation. Members who elected the Member-Directed Plan prior to July 1, 2015, vest over a five-year period at a rate of 20% per year. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. Health care coverage is neither guaranteed nor statutorily required.

Participants in the Member-Directed Plan are not eligible for the health care coverage offered to benefit recipients in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. A portion of employer contributions for these participants is allocated to a RMA, previously funded through the VEBA Trust established under IRC 501(c)(9). As previously noted, the VEBA Trust was closed as of June 30, 2016 and the net position transferred to the 115 Trust on July 1, 2016. Upon separation or retirement, participants may be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from their RMA funds, now funded through the 115 Trust.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#ACFR>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Funding Policy

With the assistance of the System's actuary and Board approval, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS may be set aside for the funding of postemployment health care coverage. The portion of Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.0% for 2020. The employer contribution as a percent of covered payroll deposited for RMA participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2020 was 4.0%.

OPEB Assets, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

As of December 31, 2021, the Authority reported an asset of \$4,230,023 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB asset. The net OPEB asset was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020. The Authority's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on a projection of the Authority's share of contributions to the retirement system relative to the contributions of all participating entities. At December 31, 2020, the Authority's proportion was 0.237431% of the total net OPEB asset.

At December 31, 2021, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred (Inflows) of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ (3,817,570)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments	-	(2,252,970)
Change in Assumptions	2,079,528	(6,853,905)
Change in Proportionate Share	-	(1,034,191)
Total	<u>\$ 2,079,528</u>	<u>\$ (13,958,636)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$ (6,458,690)
2023	(4,175,898)
2024	(979,048)
2025	(265,472)
Total	<u>\$ (11,879,108)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Assumptions – OPERS (Continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between the System and plan members. The total OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation date:	December 31, 2019 (rolled forward to December 31, 2020)
Actuarial cost method:	Individual entry age normal
Wage Inflation :	3.25%
Projected Salary Increases	3.25%-10.75% (includes wage inflation at 3.25%)
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	8.50% initial, 3.50% ultimate in 2035
Investment rate of return:	6.00%
Experience study date:	Period of five years ended December 31, 2015
Mortality basis:	RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Postretirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006.

The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Postretirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables. The table below displays the approved asset allocation for 2020 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	34.00 %	1.07%
Domestic Equities	25.00	5.64%
REIT's	7.00	6.48%
International Equities	25.00	7.36%
Other Investments	9.00	4.02%
Total	100.00 %	4.43%

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Discount Rate

The single discount rate used to measure the total OPEB asset was 6%. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2120. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2120, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6%, as well as what the Authority's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower (5%) or one-percentage-point higher (7%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (5.00%)	Current Discount Rate (6.00%)	1% Increase (7.00%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (1,051,819)	\$ (4,230,022)	\$ (6,842,761)

Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB asset. Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2010 is 8.50%. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries' project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50% in the most recent valuation. The following table presents the net OPEB asset calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB asset if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0% lower or 1.0% higher than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (7.50%)	Current Health Care Cost Trend Rate (8.50%)	1% Increase (9.50%)
Net OPEB Liability	\$ (4,333,116)	\$ (4,230,022)	\$ (4,114,679)

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 18 POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPERS ACFR.

NOTE 19 INSURANCE COVERAGE AND RISK RETENTION

The Authority adheres to a Risk Management Policy adopted by the board of commissioners that seeks to incorporate risk management principles into the management and operation of business activities and through purposefully making risk management a valued aspect of the organization. The Executive Team oversees the Authority's implementation of an effective system of risk management, compliance and control through purposefully integrating risk principles with business decisions. These principles include value creation, continuous improvement, transparency, inclusiveness, responsiveness to change, and explicit consideration of uncertainty. The Office of Legal Affairs/Risk Management is responsible for serving as the lead resource for the Authority's risk program and acting as a consultant to all constituent groups. This is accomplished by developing consensus with leadership to reduce exposures and losses, reviewing the effectiveness of existing risk management practices, controls, and compliance systems, and through crafting innovative approaches to manage the Authority's risks.

The Authority is exposed to various risks of loss during the normal course of its operations including, but not limited to, loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and injuries to employees.

The Authority is a member of HARRG, which is a risk retention group operated as a joint venture by its more than 1,000 public housing authority members. Through HARRG, the Authority carries \$5,000,000 of general liability coverage, with a \$25,000 deductible, and \$2,000,000 of public officials' liability coverage, with a \$25,000 deductible.

The Authority is also a member of HAPI, which is a property insurance group operated as a joint venture by its more than 1,000 public housing authority members. Through HAPI, the Authority carries coverage with a per occurrence loss limit of \$100,000,000 and with a \$10,000 deductible.

The Authority's commercial automobile coverage includes liability insurance with a combined single limit of \$2,000,000 per accident with a \$1,000 deductible. The Authority is self-insured for the following risks:

Workers' Compensation Benefits – The Authority is self-insured for workers' compensation benefits provided to its employees. An excess liability policy provides coverage for individual claims that are greater than \$500,000 per individual occurrence with a \$10,000,000 limit in the aggregate. The Authority has recorded a \$1,116,511 liability for self-insured workers' compensation claims in its Central Office Cost Center and is fully funded at December 31, 2021. \$137,907 of this amount is recorded as a current liability in accrued expenses on the Statement of Net Position, while the remaining \$978,604 is reported as a noncurrent liability.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 19 INSURANCE COVERAGE AND RISK RETENTION (CONTINUED)

The changes in the Authority's self-insured funds' unpaid claims liability in fiscal years 2021, 2020, and 2019 are presented below:

	Beginning of Year	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payouts	End of Year	Expected Amount Due Within One Year
2021	\$ 1,116,511	\$ (13,163)	\$ (254,479)	\$ 848,869	\$ 300,000
2020	1,378,604	(115,352)	(146,741)	1,116,511	400,000
2019	1,231,141	226,784	(79,321)	1,378,604	400,000

The liabilities above represent the Authority's best estimates based upon available information and include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends, including frequency and amount of payouts, and other economic factors. The Authority strictly adheres to a Risk Control Work Plan policy that incorporates nine standards for risk management. The policy, passed by resolution of the Board of Commissioners and supported by HARRG, seeks to implement risk management activities that include the assignment of a full time risk control administrator, establishment of an active risk control committee, together with a formal self-inspection and preventive maintenance program. Other standards include conducting on-site risk control training and education, the development of emergency action plans and property conservation programs, and the establishment of an accident and incident investigation program. During 2021, there were no significant reductions in the Authority's insurance coverage.

Settled claims have not exceeded the Authority's insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

NOTE 20 CONTINGENCIES

The Authority is a defendant in several lawsuits, including construction claims. Where possible, estimates have been made and reflected in the financial statements for the effect, if any, of such contingencies. The ultimate outcome of these matters is not presently determinable.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 21 COMMITMENTS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

In 2018, the Authority entered into a three-year agreement to purchase retail electric services in an amount not to exceed \$15,000,000.

In 2019, the Authority entered into a five-year put contract to purchase retail electric service from 2022 through 2026 in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000.

Construction Commitments

Project Type	
Elevators	\$ 2,000,000
Masonry Repairs	500,000
Demolition/Disposition	1,500,000
RAD Conversion	4,000,000
Total Construction Commitments	<u>\$ 8,000,000</u>

NOTE 22 RESTRICTED NET POSITION – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES AND DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Below is a summary of restricted net position at December 31, 2021:

	Business-Type Activities	Discretely Presented Component Units
Nonroutine Maintenance and Debt Service Reserves	\$ 1,981,820	\$ -
Restricted Reserves and Deposits	17,684,377	10,378,063
Restricted Funds Held by Third Party	2,457,588	-
Housing Choice Voucher Restricted Reserves	1,069,088	-
Mainstream Voucher Restricted Reserves	320,771	-
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Reserves	301,880	-
Emergency Housing Voucher Restricted Reserves	1,785,125	-
Investments and Bond Funds	33,597,347	-
Other	14,357	-
Total Restricted Net Position at December 31, 2021	<u>\$ 59,212,353</u>	<u>\$ 10,378,063</u>

NOTE 23 VULNERABILITY TO COVID-19

The spread of novel strain of coronavirus (COVID-19) which began in the first quarter of 2020 has caused significant volatility in U.S. markets. There is significant uncertainty around the breadth and duration of business disruptions related to COVID-19, as well as its impact on the U.S. economy. The extent of the impact of COVID-19 on the Authority's operational and financial performance will depend on certain developments, including the duration and spread of the outbreak, and the impact of residents, employees, and vendors, all of which are uncertain and cannot be determined at this time.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 24 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

CMHA continues to convert units to Rental Assistance Demonstration from Conventional Low-Rent Public Housing as follows:

- Apthorp Tower converted 167 ACC units in April 2022
- Beachcrest Tower converted 243 ACC units in January 2022
- Park Denison converted 39 ACC units in April 2022
- Springbrook High-Rise converted 203 ACC units in January 2022
- Union Square converted 174 ACC units in February 2022
- Miles Elmerge converted 140 ACC units in May 2022

NOTE 25 FUTURE ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

GASB routinely issues standard that will become effective in future years and may have an impact on future financial statements of the Authority. Management is currently evaluating the specific impact of these Standards.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 26 BLENDED COMBINING SCHEDULE

Western Reserve Revitalization and Management Company, Inc.												
Western Reserve Revitalization and Management			Severance Redevelopment LLC	Ambleside Redevelopment LLC	Quarrytown Redevelopment LLC	Riverside	Cuyahoga Housing and	2045 Transformation, LLC	Total		Primary	
Company, Inc.	1701 Holdings, LLC		LLC	LLC	LLC	Park Homes LP	Development Inc.	and Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Blended	Government	Total
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS												
Current Assets	\$ 7,092,420	\$ 56,859	\$ 1,480,557	\$ 1,663,282	\$ 1,156,470	\$ 1,755,387	\$ -	\$ 38,554,866	\$ -	\$ 51,759,841	\$ 80,367,097	\$ 132,126,938
Capital Assets	10,556,593	826,451	4,591,301	3,284,133	3,798,577	12,004,908	-	13,357,613	-	48,419,576	110,725,055	159,144,631
Other Assets	48,243,260	-	51,850	9,675	35,748	9,695	7,773,213	128,188	(10,750,639)	45,500,990	89,826,722	135,327,712
Deferred Outflow of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,743,958	6,743,958
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$ 65,892,273	\$ 883,310	\$ 6,123,708	\$ 4,957,090	\$ 4,990,795	\$ 13,769,990	\$ 7,773,213	\$ 52,040,667	\$ (10,750,639)	\$ 145,680,407	\$ 287,662,832	\$ 433,343,239
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION												
Current Liabilities	\$ 908,896	\$ 562,831	\$ 351,584	\$ 336,038	\$ 343,547	\$ 866,126	\$ -	\$ 2,205,739	\$ -	\$ 5,574,761	\$ 25,869,528	\$ 31,444,289
Noncurrent Liabilities	8,477,169	-	5,320,385	5,893,656	3,769,200	2,253,995	-	35,359,860	-	61,074,265	93,716,468	154,790,733
Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,010,338	31,010,338
Net Position	56,506,208	320,479	451,739	(1,272,604)	878,048	10,649,869	7,773,213	14,475,068	(10,750,639)	79,031,381	137,066,498	216,097,879
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Position	\$ 65,892,273	\$ 883,310	\$ 6,123,708	\$ 4,957,090	\$ 4,990,795	\$ 13,769,990	\$ 7,773,213	\$ 52,040,667	\$ (10,750,639)	\$ 145,680,407	\$ 287,662,832	\$ 433,343,239
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION												
Operating Revenues	\$ 10,633,494	\$ 293,721	\$ 2,460,661	\$ 2,646,098	\$ 1,760,534	\$ 1,073,802	\$ -	\$ 5,711,355	\$ -	\$ 24,579,665	\$ 197,727,345	\$ 222,307,010
Operating Expenses	(1,958,721)	(142,403)	(1,663,348)	(1,800,693)	(1,606,038)	(1,440,614)	-	(3,796,381)	-	(12,408,198)	(217,960,196)	(230,368,394)
Operating Income (Loss)	8,674,773	151,318	797,313	845,405	154,496	(366,812)	-	1,914,974	-	12,171,467	(20,232,851)	(8,061,384)
Nonoperating Revenues	2,776	-	724	839	468	1,820	-	10,621	-	17,248	52,115,195	52,132,443
Nonoperating Expenses	-	-	(585,111)	(651,605)	(447,871)	(28,287)	-	(413,953)	-	(2,126,827)	(731,436)	(2,858,263)
Change in Net Position	8,677,549	151,318	212,926	194,639	(292,907)	(393,279)	-	1,511,642	-	10,061,888	31,150,908	41,212,796
Beginning Net Position	47,028,659	169,161	813,813	(1,242,243)	1,170,955	11,043,148	7,773,213	-	-	66,756,706	108,128,377	174,885,083
Capital Contributions (Distributions)	800,000	-	(575,000)	(225,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustment/Equity Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,963,426	(10,750,639)	2,212,787	(2,212,787)	-
Ending Net Position	\$ 56,506,208	\$ 320,479	\$ 451,739	\$ (1,272,604)	\$ 878,048	\$ 10,649,869	\$ 7,773,213	\$ 14,475,068	\$ (10,750,639)	\$ 79,031,381	\$ 137,066,498	\$ 216,097,879
CASH FLOWS												
Net Cash Provided (Used) By												
Operating Activities	\$ 9,934,108	\$ 23,120	\$ 931,026	\$ 805,168	\$ 259,268	\$ 382,431	\$ -	\$ 2,205,384	\$ -	\$ 14,540,505	\$ (12,317,777)	\$ 2,222,728
Investing Activities	(7,976,825)	-	-	(41,000)	(298,857)	(1,348,966)	-	(572,856)	-	(10,238,504)	9,458,844	(779,660)
Financing Activities	(508,630)	-	(886,050)	(581,077)	(75,909)	(45,054)	-	36,090,954	-	33,994,234	19,352,234	53,346,468
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash	1,448,653	23,120	44,976	183,091	(115,498)	(1,011,589)	-	37,723,482	-	38,296,235	16,493,301	54,789,536
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	5,294,457	17,072	1,421,579	1,425,422	1,271,968	2,749,983	-	-	-	12,180,481	53,140,818	65,321,299
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	\$ 6,743,110	\$ 40,192	\$ 1,466,555	\$ 1,608,513	\$ 1,156,470	\$ 1,738,394	\$ -	\$ 37,723,482	\$ -	\$ 50,476,716	\$ 69,634,119	\$ 120,110,835

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 27 DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT COMBINING SCHEDULE

	Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, LP	Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, LP	Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, LP	Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, LP	Euclid-Lee Senior, LP	Miles Point Elderly, LP
ASSETS						
Current Assets	\$ 1,696,936	\$ 914,927	\$ 1,096,157	\$ 1,014,730	\$ 729,036	\$ 201,198
Capital Assets	13,450,767	7,823,377	14,352,981	10,322,341	14,144,809	7,446,469
Other Assets	528,244	384,894	575,221	493,566	46,205	51,784
Total Assets	\$ 15,675,947	\$ 9,123,198	\$ 16,024,359	\$ 11,830,637	\$ 14,920,050	\$ 7,699,451
Current Liabilities	\$ 324,356	\$ 100,471	\$ 60,697	\$ 465,743	\$ 80,571	\$ 57,098
Noncurrent Liabilities	16,015,359	10,217,744	16,766,322	8,791,538	13,370,170	3,118,953
Total Liabilities	16,339,715	10,318,215	16,827,019	9,257,281	13,450,741	3,176,051
Net Position	(663,768)	(1,195,017)	(802,660)	2,573,356	1,469,309	4,523,400
Total Liabilities & Net Position	\$ 15,675,947	\$ 9,123,198	\$ 16,024,359	\$ 11,830,637	\$ 14,920,050	\$ 7,699,451
Operating Revenues	\$ 866,794	\$ 567,893	\$ 608,296	\$ 614,089	\$ 557,927	\$ 314,246
Operating Expenses	(1,509,228)	(1,048,972)	(1,221,781)	(733,592)	(1,085,813)	(585,215)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (642,434)	\$ (481,079)	\$ (613,485)	\$ (119,503)	\$ (527,886)	\$ (270,969)
Nonoperating Revenues	\$ 812	\$ 860	\$ 999	\$ 1,193	\$ 259	\$ 43
Nonoperating Expenses	(8,637)	(1,648)	(3,866)	(119,971)	-	(1,567)
Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions	(650,259)	(481,867)	(616,352)	(238,281)	(527,627)	(272,493)
Capital Contributions/Syndication Costs	807,292	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Transfer to Authority						
Beginning Net Position	(820,801)	(713,150)	(186,308)	2,811,637	1,996,936	4,795,893
Ending Net Position	\$ (663,768)	\$ (1,195,017)	\$ (802,660)	\$ 2,573,356	\$ 1,469,309	\$ 4,523,400

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 27 DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT COMBINING SCHEDULE (CONTINUED)

	Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, LP	Bohn Tower Redevelopment, LP	Carver Park I, LP	Carver Park II, LP	Riverside Park Phase II, LP	Riverside Park Phase III, LP	East Side Neighborhood Homes, LP	Total
ASSETS								
Current Assets	\$ 482,050	\$ 2,496,266	\$ 3,481,912	\$ 1,121,389	\$ 2,511,073	\$ 37,835,059	\$ 1,467,135	\$ 55,047,868
Capital Assets	9,283,318	20,270,691	30,119,444	15,454,439	34,075,875	49,002,458	8,888,928	234,635,897
Other Assets	202,524	2,300,767	21,904,749	5,772,543	13,710,418	15,977,673	-	61,948,588
Total Assets	\$ 9,967,892	\$ 25,067,724	\$ 55,506,105	\$ 22,348,371	\$ 50,297,366	\$ 102,815,190	\$ 10,356,063	\$ 351,632,353
Current Liabilities	\$ 61,526	\$ 554,563	\$ 540,426	\$ 199,220	\$ 767,676	\$ 6,721,501	\$ 248,042	\$ 10,181,890
Noncurrent Liabilities	7,337,102	16,883,136	37,760,621	16,639,607	36,498,044	91,355,980	9,408,689	284,163,265
Total Liabilities	7,398,628	17,437,699	38,301,047	16,838,827	37,265,720	98,077,481	9,656,731	294,345,155
Net Position	2,569,264	7,630,025	17,205,058	5,509,544	13,031,646	4,737,709	699,332	57,287,198
Total Liabilities & Net Position	\$ 9,967,892	\$ 25,067,724	\$ 55,506,105	\$ 22,348,371	\$ 50,297,366	\$ 102,815,190	\$ 10,356,063	\$ 351,632,353
Operating Revenues	\$ 439,745	\$ 2,628,414	\$ 4,693,044	\$ 1,011,846	\$ 2,681,996	\$ 2,436,291	\$ 635,917	\$ 18,056,498
Operating Expenses	(718,761)	(2,393,343)	(3,658,191)	(1,100,732)	(2,959,522)	(3,167,508)	(1,134,870)	(21,317,528)
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (279,016)	\$ 235,071	\$ 1,034,853	\$ (88,886)	\$ (277,526)	\$ (731,217)	\$ (498,953)	\$ (3,261,030)
Nonoperating Revenues	\$ 89	\$ 879	\$ 1,693	\$ 469	\$ 289,981	\$ 228,314	\$ 903	\$ 526,494
Nonoperating Expenses	(48,268)	(470,714)	(1,517,065)	(208,480)	(797,529)	-	(30,371)	(3,208,116)
Income (Loss) Before Capital Contributions	(327,195)	(234,764)	(480,519)	(296,897)	(785,074)	(502,903)	(528,421)	(5,942,652)
Capital Contributions/Syndication Costs	-	1,560,957	1,281,896	142,429	10,626,712	-	-	14,419,286
Beginning Net Position	2,896,459	6,303,832	16,403,681	5,664,012	3,190,008	5,240,612	1,227,753	48,810,564
Ending Net Position	\$ 2,569,264	\$ 7,630,025	\$ 17,205,058	\$ 5,509,544	\$ 13,031,646	\$ 4,737,709	\$ 699,332	\$ 57,287,198

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS (1)(2)**

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Authority's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability							
Traditional Plan	0.240571%	0.246808%	0.259005%	0.283163%	0.317163%	0.308500%	0.312972%
Combined Plan	0.239890%	0.268190%	0.322611%	0.362293%	0.404353%	0.427760%	0.377704%
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset), Net	\$ 34,930,853	\$ 48,224,034	\$ 70,575,466	\$ 43,929,587	\$ 71,797,274	\$ 53,436,109	\$ 37,602,496
Authority's Covered Payroll (3)	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914	\$ 43,578,011	\$ 40,722,840	\$ 44,241,700	\$ 40,192,267	\$ 39,751,167
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	97.11%	130.60%	161.95%	107.87%	162.28%	132.95%	94.59%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability							
Traditional Plan	86.88%	86.88%	74.70%	77.25%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%
Combined Plan	152.09%	157.67%	126.64%	116.55%	116.55%	116.90%	114.83%

Source: OPERS information with exception of covered payroll which was derived from the Authority's financial records.

(1) Information presented based on fiscal years ended December 31.

(2) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

(3) Covered payroll broken down by plan (Traditional vs. Combined) was not available.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS
OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (1)**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contributions (2)	\$ 4,493,213	\$ 5,035,621	\$ 5,169,488	\$ 5,229,361	\$ 5,580,777	\$ 5,309,004	\$ 4,823,072	\$ 4,770,140
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	<u>(4,493,213)</u>	<u>(5,035,621)</u>	<u>(5,169,488)</u>	<u>(5,229,361)</u>	<u>(5,580,777)</u>	<u>(5,309,004)</u>	<u>(4,823,072)</u>	<u>(4,770,140)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Authority Covered Payroll	\$ 32,094,379	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914	\$ 43,578,011	\$ 46,506,475	\$ 44,241,700	\$ 40,192,267	\$ 39,751,167
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%

Source: Authority's financial records.

(1) Represents employer's calendar year. Information prior to 2013 was not practically available. The Authority will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is compiled.

(2) Information broken down by plan type (Traditional vs. Combined) was not available.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Authority's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	0.23743%	0.24469%	0.25752%
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ (4,230,023)	\$ 48,224,034	\$ 33,574,529
Authority's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914	\$ 43,578,011
Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	-11.76%	130.60%	77.04%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	115.57%	47.80%	46.33%

Source: OPERS information with exception of covered employee payroll which was derived from the Authority's financial records.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF THE AUTHORITY'S OPEB CONTRIBUTIONS
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Contractually Required Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Authority Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 32,094,379	\$ 35,968,721	\$ 36,924,914
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Source: OPERS decides on the allocation of contributions to the OPEB plan after contributions are collected from CMHA. This amount was taken from the Schedule of Employer Allocations - Defined Benefit -Pension and is reported in the Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date for the Pension Plan.

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

NOTE 1 PRESENTATION

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) Net Pension Liability

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for 2014-2018.

Changes in assumptions: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2014-2016 and 2018. For 2017, the following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date: (a) the expected investment return was reduced from 8.00% to 7.50%, (b) the expected long-term average wage inflation rate was reduced from 3.75% to 3.25%, (c) the expected long-term average price inflation rate was reduced from 3.00% to 2.50%, (d) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience, (e) mortality rates were updated to the RP-2014 Health Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observant period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 (f) mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were updated to the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and a base year of 2015 for males and 2010 for females (g) Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above described tables.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
CURRENT ASSETS										
Cash:										
111	Unrestricted	\$ 19,974,288	\$ 70,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,382,052	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,881,991
112	Restricted - modernization and development	2,458,717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
113	Other restricted	139,410	1,785,125	-	-	1,551,911	-	320,771	-	22,277,860
114	Tenant security deposits	956,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316,854
100	Total cash	23,529,347	1,856,087	-	-	3,933,963	-	320,771	-	50,476,705
Accounts and notes receivable:										
122	HUD other projects	2,854,409	1,650	-	22,268	810,189	-	-	-	-
125	Miscellaneous	107,987	-	-	-	618,546	-	-	-	1,088,495
126	Tenants	2,713,599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,322
126.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants	(2,220,613)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126.2	Allowance for doubtful accounts - other	-	-	-	-	(144,984)	-	-	-	-
127	Notes, loans, & mortgages receivable - current	26,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
128	Fraud recovery	-	-	-	-	48,661	-	1,998	-	-
128.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - fraud	-	-	-	-	(48,661)	-	(1,998)	-	-
129	Accrued interest receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120	Total receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	3,481,883	1,650	-	22,268	1,283,751	-	-	-	1,221,817
132	Investments - restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
142	Prepaid expenses and other assets	89,133	-	-	203	-	-	-	-	61,319
143	Inventories	-	-	-	-	127,291	-	-	-	-
144	Inter-program - due from	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150	Total current assets	27,100,363	1,857,737	-	22,471	5,345,005	-	320,771	-	51,759,841
NONCURRENT ASSETS										
Fixed assets:										
161	Land	20,995,871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,090,631
162	Buildings	544,606,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,730,812
163	Furniture, equipment & mach - dwellings	16,570,603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,378,319
164	Furniture, equipment & mach - admin.	14,723	-	-	-	1,180,261	-	-	-	215,873
165	Leasehold Improvements	392,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
166	Accumulated depreciation	(503,605,067)	-	-	-	(1,139,785)	-	-	-	(26,711,680)
167	Construction in progress	17,407,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,715,621
160	Total fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation	96,382,755	-	-	-	40,476	-	-	-	48,419,576
171	Notes, loans and mortgages receivable-noncurrent	59,781,603	-	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	19,056,609
174	Other assets	3,092,312	-	-	-	525,039	-	-	-	23,459,408
176	Investments in Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,984,973
180	Total noncurrent assets	159,256,670	-	1,400,000	-	565,515	-	-	-	93,920,566
200	Deferred Outflow of Resources	4,236,556	-	-	-	717,557	-	-	-	-
290	TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 190,593,589	\$ 1,857,737	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 22,471	\$ 6,628,077	\$ -	\$ 320,771	\$ -	\$ 145,680,407

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	Sect 8 Mod Rehab	COC	CARES Act COC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
CURRENT ASSETS											
Cash:											
111	Unrestricted	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 129,959	\$ 4,809,804	\$ -	\$ 2,671,232	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57,920,288	\$ 8,169,037
112	Restricted - modernization and development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,458,717	-
113	Other restricted	-	-	15,459	30,996,543	301,880	1,068,536	-	-	58,457,495	10,361,987
114	Tenant security deposits	-	-	-	549	-	-	-	-	1,274,335	307,803
100	Total cash	-	-	145,418	35,806,896	301,880	3,739,768	-	-	120,110,835	18,838,827
Accounts and notes receivable:											
122	HUD other projects	26,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,715,194	131,486
125	Miscellaneous	-	-	191,819	21,818	3,534	411,311	-	-	2,443,510	115,167
126	Tenants	-	-	-	2,107	-	-	-	-	2,849,028	176,116
126.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants	-	-	-	(400)	-	-	-	-	(2,221,013)	-
126.2	Allowance for doubtful accounts - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(144,984)	-
127	Notes, loans, & mortgages receivable - current	-	-	-	-	-	508,630	-	(508,630)	26,501	-
128	Fraud recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,659	-
128.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - fraud	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50,659)	-
129	Accrued interest receivable	-	-	-	3,357,086	-	1,582	-	-	3,358,668	-
120	Total receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	26,678	-	191,819	3,380,611	3,534	921,523	-	(508,630)	10,026,904	422,769
132	Investments - restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,176,906
142	Prepaid expenses and other assets	-	-	421	-	-	1,415,502	-	-	1,566,578	609,366
143	Inventories	-	-	-	-	-	295,330	-	-	422,621	-
144	Inter-program - due from	-	-	-	-	-	26,678	-	(26,678)	-	-
150	Total current assets	26,678	-	337,658	39,187,507	305,414	6,398,801	-	(535,308)	132,126,938	55,047,868
NONCURRENT ASSETS											
Fixed assets:											
161	Land	-	620,597	-	2,757,644	-	4,910,053	-	-	32,374,796	276,397
162	Buildings	-	-	-	4,688,271	-	3,312,162	-	-	620,338,244	250,312,503
163	Furniture, equipment & mach - dwellings	-	-	-	384,059	-	-	-	-	18,332,981	17,420,288
164	Furniture, equipment & mach - admin.	-	-	-	-	-	7,829,079	-	-	9,239,936	-
165	Leasehold Improvement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392,296	18,014,854
166	Accumulated depreciation	-	-	-	(954,554)	-	(9,245,487)	-	-	(541,656,573)	(51,388,145)
167	Construction in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,122,951	-
160	Total fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation	-	620,597	-	6,875,420	-	6,805,807	-	-	159,144,631	234,635,897
171	Notes, loans and mortgages receivable - noncurrent	-	-	-	21,915,958	-	8,477,319	-	(8,978,359)	101,653,130	-
174	Other assets	-	-	-	323,082	-	3,392,892	-	(103,124)	30,689,609	61,948,588
176	Investments in Joint Ventures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,984,973	-
180	Total noncurrent assets	-	620,597	-	29,114,460	-	18,676,018	-	(9,081,483)	294,472,343	296,584,485
200	Deferred Outflow of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	1,789,845	-	-	6,743,958	-
290	TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	<u>\$ 26,678</u>	<u>\$ 620,597</u>	<u>\$ 337,658</u>	<u>\$ 68,301,967</u>	<u>\$ 305,414</u>	<u>\$ 26,864,664</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (9,616,791)</u>	<u>\$ 433,343,239</u>	<u>\$ 351,632,353</u>

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
CURRENT LIABILITIES										
312	Accounts payable <= 90 days	\$ 551,702	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,657	\$ 45,075	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,122,887
313	Accounts payable > 90 days	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
321	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	1,086,918	-	-	18,814	202,069	-	-	-	457,944
322	Accrued compensated absences - current	920,355	-	-	-	161,713	-	-	-	-
324	Accrued contingency liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	Accrued interest payable	235,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
331	Accounts payable - HUD	-	-	-	-	2,970	-	-	-	-
341	Tenant security deposits	956,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292,888
342	Unearned revenues	1,053,695	593,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
343	Current portion of LT debt - capital projects	2,018,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,117,335
344	Current portion of LT debt- Operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508,630
345	Other current liabilities	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,716
346	Other liabilities	7,242,826	22,600	-	-	443,609	-	-	-	29,100
347	Interprogram - due to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
310	Total current liabilities	14,066,996	615,850	-	22,471	855,436	-	-	-	5,538,500
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES										
351	Long-term debt, net of current - capital	15,327,639	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,592,143
352	Long-term debt, net of current - operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,477,169
353	Noncurrent liabilities - other	617,409	-	-	-	517,166	-	-	-	91,362
354	Accrued compensated absences - noncurrent	147,834	-	-	-	20,346	-	-	-	-
355	Loan Liability - Noncurrent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
357	Accrued Pension and OPEB Liabilities	22,378,574	-	-	-	3,790,322	-	-	-	-
350	Total noncurrent liabilities	38,471,456	-	-	-	4,327,834	-	-	-	61,160,674
300	Total liabilities	52,538,452	615,850	-	22,471	5,183,270	-	-	-	66,699,174
400	Deferred Inflow of Resources	19,480,691	-	-	-	3,299,500	-	-	-	-
	Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	72,019,143	615,850	-	22,471	8,482,770	-	-	-	66,699,174
NET POSITION										
508.4	Net investment in capital assets	79,036,475	-	-	-	40,476	-	-	-	(5,289,902)
511.4	Restricted net position	1,980,718	1,191,875	-	-	1,034,745	-	320,771	-	22,301,826
512.4	Unrestricted net position	37,557,253	50,012	1,400,000	-	(2,929,914)	-	-	-	61,969,309
513	Total net position	118,574,446	1,241,887	1,400,000	-	(1,854,693)	-	320,771	-	78,981,233
600	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND NET POSITION	<u>\$ 190,593,589</u>	<u>\$ 1,857,737</u>	<u>\$ 1,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,471</u>	<u>\$ 6,628,077</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 320,771</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 145,680,407</u>

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	Sect 8 Mod Rehab	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
CURRENT LIABILITIES											
312	Accounts payable <= 90 days	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,245	\$ 3,429	\$ 242,043	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,989,038	\$ 3,377,516
313	Accounts payable > 90 days	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
321	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	-	-	16,963	227	655	558,188	-	-	2,341,778	-
322	Accrued compensated absences - current	-	-	12,071	2,393	371	866,936	-	-	1,963,839	-
324	Accrued contingency liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
325	Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	53,333	-	50,791	-	-	339,682	299,177
331	Accounts payable - HUD	-	-	-	-	62,621	-	-	-	65,591	-
341	Tenant security deposits	-	-	-	549	-	-	-	-	1,250,369	291,727
342	Unearned revenues	-	-	-	974,899	-	146,915	-	-	2,768,759	11,922
343	Current portion of LT debt - capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,135,976	5,292,199
344	Current portion of LT debt - operating	-	-	-	-	-	595,000	-	(508,630)	595,000	-
345	Other current liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	10,235	21,697
346	Other liabilities	-	-	110,032	52,055	3	7,083,796	-	-	14,984,021	887,652
347	Interprogram - due to	26,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,678)	-	-
310	Total current liabilities	26,678	-	139,066	1,103,701	67,080	9,543,819	-	(535,308)	31,444,289	10,181,890
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES											
351	Long-term debt, net of current - capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(501,040)	67,418,742	204,082,687
352	Long-term debt, net of current - operating	-	-	-	32,000,000	-	16,935,584	-	(8,477,319)	48,935,434	-
353	Noncurrent liabilities - other	-	-	-	891	-	1,345,302	-	(103,124)	2,469,006	80,080,578
354	Accrued compensated absences - noncurrent	-	-	2,619	380	41	173,003	-	-	344,223	-
355	Loan Liability - Noncurrent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
357	Accrued Pension and OPEB Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	9,454,432	-	-	35,623,328	-
350	Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-	2,619	32,001,271	41	27,908,321	-	(9,081,483)	154,790,733	284,163,265
300	Total liabilities	26,678	-	141,685	33,104,972	67,121	37,452,140	-	(9,616,791)	186,235,022	294,345,155
400	Deferred Inflow of Resources	-	-	-	-	-	8,230,147	-	-	31,010,338	-
	Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources	26,678	-	141,685	33,104,972	67,121	45,682,287	-	(9,616,791)	217,245,360	294,345,155
NET POSITION											
508.4	Net investment in capital assets	-	620,597	-	6,875,420	-	6,805,807	-	-	88,088,873	179,501,172
511.4	Restricted net position	-	-	15,459	30,996,543	301,880	1,068,536	-	-	59,212,353	10,378,063
512.4	Unrestricted net position	-	-	180,514	(2,674,968)	(63,587)	(26,691,966)	-	-	68,796,653	(132,592,037)
513	Total net position	-	620,597	195,973	35,196,995	238,293	(18,817,623)	-	-	216,097,879	57,287,198
600	TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND NET POSITION	\$ 26,678	\$ 620,597	\$ 337,658	\$ 68,301,967	\$ 305,414	\$ 26,864,664	\$ -	\$ (9,616,791)	\$ 433,343,239	\$ 351,632,353

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
REVENUE										
70300	Net tenant rental revenue	\$ 12,392,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,059,514
70400	Tenant revenue - other	<u>170,222</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>1,121</u>
70500	Total tenant revenue	12,562,522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,060,635
70600	HUD PHA operating grants	67,099,095	1,295,849	-	384,717	110,968,895	500,643	804,420	5,000	8,487,502
706.10	Capital grants	18,275,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70710	Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70720	Asset Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70730	Bookkeeping fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70740	Front Line Service Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70750	Other fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70800	Other governmental grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71100	Investment income - unrestricted	50	95	-	-	500	-	-	-	14,960
71400	Fraud recovery	110	-	-	-	22,224	-	-	-	-
71500	Other revenue	2,242,560	-	-	-	69,074	-	-	-	12,981,380
71600	Gain or loss on sale of capital assets	505,055	-	-	-	9,112	-	-	-	-
72000	Investment Income - Restricted	<u>184</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>2,288</u>
70000	Total revenue	100,684,781	1,295,944	-	384,717	111,069,805	500,643	804,420	5,000	24,546,765
EXPENSES										
Administrative:										
91100	Administrative salaries	4,090,619	5,257	-	-	2,430,456	-	27,436	-	1,860,405
91200	Auditing fees	133,858	-	-	-	56,905	-	575	-	42,501
91300	Management fee	8,633,487	-	-	-	2,051,352	-	14,776	4,700	626,963
91310	Bookkeeping fee	618,670	-	-	-	1,282,095	-	12,173	-	72,493
91400	Advertising and Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
91500	Employee benefit contributions - admin	1,792,690	1,709	-	-	1,096,151	-	11,006	-	-
91600	Office expense	3,770,415	46,010	-	10,803	1,050,419	80,090	11,509	-	372,181
91700	Legal expense	382,458	-	-	-	74,403	-	752	-	45,021
91800	Travel	5,115	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	-
91900	Other	<u>29,370</u>	-	-	-	<u>439</u>	-	<u>4</u>	-	<u>413,373</u>
	Total administrative	19,456,682	52,976	-	11,125	8,042,220	80,090	78,231	4,700	3,433,019
92000	Asset Management Fee	936,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenant services:										
92100	Salaries	705,327	-	-	267,891	-	-	-	-	-
92200	Relocation costs	56,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92300	Employee benefit contributions	313,555	-	-	105,714	-	-	-	-	-
92400	Other	<u>453,342</u>	-	-	-	-	<u>420,553</u>	-	<u>300</u>	-
	Total tenant services	1,529,219	-	-	373,605	-	420,553	-	300	-

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	S8MR	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
REVENUE											
70300	Net tenant rental revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,323	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,458,137	\$ 3,331,377
70400	Tenant revenue - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171,343	344,583
70500	Total tenant revenue	-	-	-	6,323	-	-	-	-	15,629,480	3,675,960
70600	HUD PHA operating grants	91,195	-	-	-	499,558	-	-	(2,837,706)	187,299,168	-
706.10	Capital grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,275,205	-
70710	Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	10,318,530	-	(10,318,530)	-	-
70720	Asset Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	938,330	-	(938,330)	-	-
70730	Bookkeeping fee	-	-	-	-	-	1,981,900	-	(1,981,900)	-	-
70740	Front Line Service fee	-	-	-	-	-	69,440	-	(69,440)	-	-
70750	Other Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	866,417	-	-	866,417	-
70800	Other governmental grants	-	-	768,913	979,358	-	-	-	-	1,748,271	12,739,247
71100	Investment income - unrestricted	-	-	-	393	-	158	-	-	16,156	526,494
71400	Fraud recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,334	-
71500	Other revenue	-	-	59	607,993	-	840,274	1,010,828	(1,010,828)	16,741,340	1,641,291
71600	Gain or loss on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	16,083	-	287,405	-	-	817,655	-
72000	Investment Income - Restricted	-	-	-	4,667	-	473	-	-	7,612	-
70000	Total revenue	91,195	-	768,972	1,614,817	499,558	15,302,927	1,010,828	(17,156,734)	241,423,638	18,582,992
EXPENSES											
Administrative:											
91100	Administrative salaries	67,079	-	26,873	5,050	10,535	5,830,081	-	-	14,353,791	859,032
91200	Auditing fees	-	-	-	-	-	336	-	-	234,175	-
91300	Management fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,331,278)	-	269,583
91310	Bookkeeping fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,981,900)	3,531	-
91400	Advertising and Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-
91500	Employee benefit contributions - admin	24,116	-	7,590	1,908	6,367	2,793,134	-	-	5,734,671	-
91600	Office expense	-	-	392,358	973,100	26,042	1,551,487	-	-	8,284,414	-
91700	Legal expense	-	-	-	4,060	-	151,685	-	(69,440)	588,939	-
91800	Travel	-	-	-	8	-	4,103	-	-	9,548	-
91900	Other	-	-	-	55	-	12,879	-	-	456,120	1,946,412
	Total administrative	91,195	-	426,821	984,181	42,944	10,343,705	-	(13,382,618)	29,665,271	3,075,027
92000	Asset Management Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(936,410)	-	-
Tenant services:											
92100	Salaries	-	-	184,219	3,119	-	-	-	-	1,160,556	-
92200	Relocation costs	-	-	-	6,986	-	-	-	-	63,981	-
92300	Employee benefit contributions	-	-	52,030	1,179	-	-	-	-	472,478	-
92400	Other	-	-	-	56,495	-	205	-	-	930,895	-
	Total tenant services	-	-	236,249	67,779	-	205	-	-	2,627,910	-

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)										
	Utilities:									
93100	Water	\$ 3,591,896	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,311	\$ -	\$ 33	\$ -	\$ 275,763
93200	Electricity	4,740,149	-	-	-	84,959	-	858	-	744,905
93300	Gas	2,366,541	-	-	-	1,347	-	14	-	181,689
93600	Sewer	7,359,290	-	-	-	8,544	-	86	-	588,256
93800	Other utilities expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total utilities	18,057,876	-	-	-	98,161	-	991	-	1,790,613
	Ordinary maintenance & operations:									
94100	Labor	6,991,412	-	-	-	32,490	-	331	-	768,728
94200	Materials and other	2,462,005	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	611,942
94300	Contracts	17,038,970	-	-	-	171	-	2	-	1,482,510
94500	Employee benefits contribution	3,170,206	-	-	-	14,654	-	131	-	-
	Total ordinary maintenance & operations	29,662,593	-	-	-	47,386	-	464	-	2,863,180
	Protective services:									
95100	Labor	3,480,481	-	-	-	127,642	-	1,670	-	474,994
95200	Other contract costs	224,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
95300	Other	85,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95500	Employee benefit contributions	1,586,968	-	-	-	57,567	-	665	-	-
95000	Total protective services	5,377,637	-	-	-	185,209	-	2,335	-	475,086
96110	Property insurance	1,423,950	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	433,023
96120	Liability insurance	570,479	-	-	-	57,739	-	583	-	-
96130	Workmen's Compensation	6,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	983
96140	All other insurance	106,769	-	-	-	3,811	-	39	-	549,552
96100	Total insurance premiums	2,107,278	-	-	-	61,568	-	622	-	983,558
	General expenses:									
96200	Other general expenses	5,407,433	-	-	-	36,750	-	-	-	160,643
96210	Compensated absences	1,750,230	-	-	-	343,447	-	-	-	-
96400	Bad debt - tenant rents	1,447,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	502,958
96600	Bad debt - other	44,863	-	-	-	-	-	274	-	-
96000	Total general expenses	8,650,044	-	-	-	380,197	-	274	-	663,601

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Choice Neighborhoods Implementation	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	S8MR	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)											
Utilities:											
93100	Water	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,925	\$ -	\$ 11,329	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,920,257	\$ -
93200	Electricity	-	-	-	149,480	-	169,482	-	-	5,889,833	-
93300	Gas	-	-	-	8	-	15,598	-	-	2,565,197	-
93600	Sewer	-	-	-	78,183	-	22,146	-	-	8,056,505	-
93800	Other utilities expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,480,221
	Total utilities	-	-	-	265,596	-	218,555	-	-	20,431,792	3,480,221
Ordinary maintenance & operations:											
94100	Labor	-	-	58,199	-	-	621,932	-	-	8,473,092	-
94200	Materials and other	-	-	-	40	-	83,935	-	-	3,157,993	3,018,354
94300	Contracts	-	-	-	381	-	313,347	-	-	18,835,381	-
94500	Employee benefits contribution	-	-	16,437	-	-	299,410	-	-	3,500,838	-
	Total ordinary maintenance & operations	-	-	74,636	421	-	1,318,624	-	-	33,967,304	3,018,354
Protective services:											
95100	Labor	-	-	-	12,821	-	-	-	-	4,097,608	-
95200	Other contract costs	-	-	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	227,140	-
95300	Other	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	85,704	520,182
95500	Employee benefit contributions	-	-	-	4,844	-	-	-	-	1,650,044	-
95000	Total protective services	-	-	2,500	17,729	-	-	-	-	6,060,496	520,182
96110	Property insurance	-	-	-	-	-	23,747	-	-	1,880,738	-
96120	Liability insurance	-	-	-	-	-	3,125	-	-	631,926	-
96130	Workmen's Compensation	-	-	-	-	168	49,674	-	-	56,905	-
96140	All other insurance	-	-	-	84	8	40,900	-	-	701,163	928,286
96100	Total insurance premiums	-	-	-	84	176	117,446	-	-	3,270,732	928,286
General expenses:											
96200	Other general expenses	-	-	-	1,160	-	29,753	-	-	5,635,739	1,750,784
96210	Compensated absences	-	-	22,737	3,708	874	1,087,792	-	-	3,208,788	-
96400	Bad debt - tenant rents	-	-	-	344	-	-	-	-	1,950,820	-
96600	Bad debt - other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,137	-
96000	Total general expenses	-	-	22,737	5,212	874	1,117,545	-	-	10,840,484	1,750,784

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Project Total	Emergency Housing Voucher	Multifamily Property Disposition	ROSS	HCVP	CARES Act HCVP	Mainstream Vouchers	CARES Act Mainstream Vouchers	Blended Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)										
96710	Interest of mortgage payable	\$ 983,082	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 962,320
96720	Interest on notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96730	Amortization of Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96700	Total interest expense and amortization	983,082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	962,320
96900	Total operating expenses	86,760,821	52,976	-	384,730	8,814,741	500,643	82,917	5,000	11,171,377
97000	Excess of operating revenue over operating expenses	13,923,960	1,242,968	-	(13)	102,255,064	-	721,503	-	13,375,388
97100	Extraordinary maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97200	Casualty Losses- Non-capitalized	962,404	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-
97300	Housing assistance payments	2,837,706	1,081	-	-	107,100,100	-	620,106	-	-
97350	HAP Portability-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97400	Depreciation expense	10,897,932	-	-	-	11,656	-	-	-	2,199,141
90000	Total expenses	101,458,863	54,057	-	384,730	115,926,584	500,643	703,023	5,000	13,370,518
Other financing sources (uses):										
10010	Operating transfer in	6,212,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10020	Operating transfer out	(6,212,562)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10080	Special Items (Pension/OPEB Allocation)	21,472,082	-	-	-	3,636,784	-	-	-	(1,164,507)
10091	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer In	1,757,341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10092	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer Out	(1,757,341)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10100	Total other financing sources (uses)	21,472,082	-	-	-	3,636,784	-	-	-	(1,164,507)
10000	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$ 20,698,000	\$ 1,241,887	\$ -	\$ (13)	\$ (1,219,995)	\$ -	\$ 101,397	\$ -	\$ 10,011,740
Memo Account Information										
11020	Required annual debt principal payments	\$ 1,923,490	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,396,565
11030	Beginning equity	86,655,411	-	1,400,000	13	(839,739)	-	219,374	-	56,006,067
11040	Prior period adjustments, equity transfers	11,221,035	-	-	-	205,041	-	-	-	12,963,426
11170	Administrative fee equity	-	-	-	-	(2,889,438)	-	-	-	-
11180	Housing assistance payments equity	-	-	-	-	1,034,745	-	-	-	-
11190	Unit months available	103,028	-	270	-	183,342	-	1,740	-	6,876
11210	Number of unit months leased	93,375	-	141	-	167,373	-	1,712	-	6,669
11620	Building purchases	9,538,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13510	CFFP debt services payments	1,748,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE
ENTITY WIDE REVENUE AND EXPENSE SUMMARY (CONTINUED)
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Line Item#	Accounts Description	Neighborhoods Implementati	Sect 8 NC/SR Programs	2 State/Local	Business Activities	S8MR	COCC	CARES Act COCC	Elimination	Total Entity	Discretely Presented Component Unit
EXPENSES (Continued)											
96710	Interest of mortgage payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 405,333	\$ -	\$ 507,528	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,858,263	\$ 3,208,116
96720	Interest on notes payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96730	Amortization of Bond Issue Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,047
96700	Total interest expense and amortization	-	-	-	405,333	-	507,528	-	-	2,858,263	3,235,163
96900	Total operating expenses	91,195	-	762,943	1,746,335	43,994	13,623,608	-	(14,319,028)	109,722,252	16,008,017
97000	Excess of operating revenue over operating expenses	-	-	6,029	(131,518)	455,564	1,679,319	1,010,828	(2,837,706)	131,701,386	2,574,975
97100	Extraordinary maintenance	-	-	-	370	79	-	970,489	-	970,938	-
97200	Casualty Losses- Non-capitalized	-	-	-	361	-	252	-	-	963,104	240,365
97300	Housing assistance payments	-	-	-	-	435,266	-	-	(2,837,706)	108,156,553	-
97350	HAP Portability-in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97400	Depreciation expense	-	-	-	242	-	304,839	-	-	13,413,810	8,277,262
90000	Total expenses	91,195	-	762,943	1,747,308	479,339	13,928,699	970,489	(17,156,734)	233,226,657	24,525,644
Other financing sources (uses):											
10010	Operating transfer in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,212,562)	-	-
10020	Operating transfer out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,212,562	-	-
10080	Special Items (Pension/OPEB Allocation)	-	-	-	-	-	9,071,456	-	-	33,015,815	-
10091	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,757,341)	-	-
10092	Inter Project Excess Cash Transfer Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,757,341	-	-
10100	Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	9,071,456	-	-	33,015,815	-
10000	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,029	\$ (132,491)	\$ 20,219	\$ 10,445,684	\$ 40,339	\$ -	\$ 41,212,796	\$ (5,942,652)
Memo Account Information											
11020	Required annual debt principal payments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 705,310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,025,365	\$ -
11030	Beginning equity	-	620,597	189,944	57,326,732	218,074	(27,159,421)	248,031	-	174,885,083	47,582,811
11040	Prior period adjustments, equity transfers	-	-	-	(21,997,246)	-	(2,103,886)	(288,370)	-	-	15,647,039
11170	Administrative fee equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,889,438)	-
11180	Housing assistance payments equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034,745	-
11190	Unit months available	-	-	-	75	852	-	-	-	296,183	-
11210	Number of unit months leased	-	-	-	68	761	-	-	-	270,099	-
11620	Building purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,538,943	-
13510	CFFP debt services payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,748,063	-

OTHER INFORMATION

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
OTHER INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED AND NONRESTRICTED NET REVENUES
DECEMBER 31, 2021

Schedule of Restricted and Nonrestricted Net Revenues

Nonrestricted Revenues				Nonrestricted Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service			
	COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended		COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended
2016	\$ 24,624,832	\$ 308,924	\$ 2,343,230	\$ 27,551,807	\$ 173,191	\$ 380,800	
2017	23,102,354	812,826	6,525,932	29,475,885	108,766	445,683	
2018	13,103,910	1,493,423	6,192,719	14,986,579	74,838	510,756	
2019	18,297,572	2,370,204	8,295,637	9,663,581	1,587,954	1,044,484	
2020	15,905,501	1,035,153	7,988,071	14,942,527	254,818	2,039,592	
2021	15,302,927	270,769	14,239,391	13,116,080	86,361	1,750,031	

Restricted Revenues				Restricted Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service			
	COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended		COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended
2016	\$ -	\$ 261,970	\$ 5,306,504	\$ -	\$ 344,301	\$ 3,590,582	
2017	-	276,525	5,697,239	-	283,448	3,272,591	
2018	-	168,423	6,525,150	-	149,916	3,802,044	
2019	-	205,094	6,351,669	-	300,241	4,370,597	
2020	-	2,291,788	8,295,324	-	416,450	7,434,869	
2021	-	1,344,048	10,307,374	-	1,254,641	8,459,026	

Revenues per FDS				Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service per FDS			
	COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended		COCC	Business Activities	Component Unit Blended
2016	\$ 24,624,832	\$ 570,894	\$ 7,649,734	\$ 27,551,807	\$ 517,492	\$ 3,971,382	
2017	23,102,354	1,089,351	12,223,171	29,475,885	392,214	3,718,274	
2018	13,103,910	1,661,846	12,717,869	14,986,579	224,754	4,312,800	
2019	18,297,572	2,575,298	14,647,306	9,663,581	1,888,195	5,415,081	
2020	15,905,501	3,326,941	16,283,395	14,942,527	671,268	9,474,461	
2021	15,302,927	1,614,817	24,546,765	13,116,080	1,341,002	10,209,057	

Revenues per FDS line 70000

Expenses per FDS line 96900 less line 967000

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
OTHER INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF UNRESTRICTED NET INCOME
DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Schedule of Unrestricted Net Income

	Authority Revenues Nonrestricted	Nonrestrictive Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service	Net Income (Loss)
2016	\$ 27,276,987	\$ 28,105,798	\$ (828,812)
2017	30,441,112	30,030,334	410,778
2018	20,790,052	15,572,174	5,217,878
2019	28,963,413	12,296,019	16,667,394
2020	24,928,725	17,236,937	7,691,788
2021	29,813,087	14,952,472	14,860,615

	Authority Revenues Nonrestricted	Nonrestrictive Operating Expenses Excluding Depreciation and Debt Service	Net Income (Loss)
2016	\$ 27.3	\$ 28.1	\$ (0.8)
2017	30.4	30.0	0.4
2018	20.8	15.6	5.2
2019	29.0	12.3	16.7
2020	24.9	17.2	7.7
2021	24.9	17.2	7.7

SINGLE AUDIT REPORT



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Members of the Board
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
Cleveland, Ohio

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 28, 2022. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership IV, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly, L.P., Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Bohn Tower Redevelopment, L.P., Carver Park Phase I, L.P., Carver Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, LP, and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. as described in our report to the Authority's financial statements. This report does not include the results of other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The audits of Garden Valley Housing Partnership I, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership II, L.P., Garden Valley Housing Partnership III, L.P., Euclid-Lee Senior, L.P., Miles Pointe Elderly Limited Partnership, Fairfax Intergenerational Housing, L.P., Riverside Park Phase II, L.P., Riverside Park Phase III, L.P., and East Side Neighborhood Homes, L.P. were not performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio
June 28, 2022



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR
FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Members of the Board
Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority
Cleveland, Ohio

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2021. Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The Authority's basic financial statements include the operations of the discretely presented component units which may have received federal awards, and which are not included in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended December 31, 2021. Our audit, described below, did not include the operations of the aggregate discretely presented component units because other auditors were engaged to perform audits of compliance, if applicable.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio
June 28, 2022

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)				
Direct Awards:				
Public and Indian Housing	14.850	N/A	\$ -	\$ 55,777,237
Capital Fund Program	14.872	N/A	-	29,597,394
Resident Opportunity and Supportive Services	14.870	N/A	-	384,730
Choice Neighborhood Implementation Grant	14.889	N/A	-	91,195
Section 8 Project-Based Cluster				
Moderate Rehabilitation	14.856	N/A	-	479,339
New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation	14.182	N/A	-	8,487,502
Total Section 8 Project-Based Cluster				<u>8,966,841</u>
Housing Voucher Cluster:				
Mainstream Vouchers	14.879	N/A	-	703,023
COVID-19 Mainstream Vouchers CARES Act Funding	14.MSC	N/A	-	5,000
Total Mainstream Vouchers				<u>708,023</u>
Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	N/A	-	115,926,584
COVID-19 Housing Choice Voucher CARES Act Funding	14.HCC	N/A	-	500,643
Emergency Housing Vouchers	14.EHV	N/A	-	54,057
Total Housing Choice Vouchers				<u>116,481,284</u>
Total Housing Voucher Cluster				<u>117,189,307</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				<u>\$ 212,006,704</u>

See accompanying Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) presents the activity of all federal financial assistance programs of the Cuyahoga Metropolitan Housing Authority (the Authority) for the year ended December 31, 2021. The Authority's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the Authority's financial statements. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Authority, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the Authority.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE 3 INDIRECT COST RATE

The Authority has not elected to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4 NONCASH FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

The Authority did not receive any noncash federal assistance for the year ended December 31, 2021.

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Section I – Summary of Auditors’ Results

Financial Statements

1. Type of auditors’ report issued: Unmodified
2. Internal control over financial reporting:
 - Material weakness(es) identified? _____ yes x no
 - Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____ yes x none reported
3. Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? _____ yes x no

Federal Awards

1. Internal control over major federal programs:
 - Material weakness(es) identified? _____ yes x no
 - Significant deficiency(ies) identified? _____ yes x none reported
2. Type of auditors’ report issued on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified
3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? _____ yes x no

Identification of Major Federal Programs

CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
14.872	Capital Fund Program
14.879/14.871/14.MSC/14.HCC/14.EHV	Housing Voucher Cluster

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$ 3,000,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? _____ x yes _____ no

**CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021**

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



CUYAHOGA METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY

CUYAHOGA COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 8/9/2022

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov